

DZDHN B
SEQ

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500

B01

```

DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD

```

```

ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
          ZZZ
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ

```

```

DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDD          DDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD
DDDDDDDDDDDD

```

```

HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH
HHH          HHH

```

```

NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNNNNN      NNN
NNNNNN      NNN
NNNNNN      NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN
NNN          NNN

```

```

BBBBBBBBBBBBBB
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB
BBB          BBB

```

```

SSSSSSSSSSSS
SSSSSSSSSSSS
SSSSSSSSSSSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSSSSSSSSS
SSSSSSSSSS
SSSSSSSSSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSS
SSSSSSSSSSSS
SSSSSSSSSSSS
SSSSSSSSSSSS

```

```

EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEE
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE

```

```

QQQQQQQQQQ
QQQQQQQQQQ
QQQQQQQQQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ
QQQ          QQQ

```

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-B
PRODUCT NAME: DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS / SINGLE LINE
ECHO AND PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
DATE: 21-SEPTEMBER-1976
AUTHOR: E. CROWLEY
MAINTAINED BY: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

COPYRIGHT (C) 1976

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE IN EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
- 1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE
 - 1.1.1 SUBPROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS
 - 1.1.2 SUBPROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS
 - 1.1.3 SUBPROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
 - 1.1.4 CORE MEMORY MAP
- 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
 - 1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
 - 1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
- 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
- 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
- 1.5 FAILURE ASSUMPTIONS

- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
- 2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES
 - 2.1.1 LOADING PROCEDURES
 - 2.1.2 STARTING PROCEDURES
 - 2.1.2.1 SUBPROGRAM 1 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS
 - 2.1.2.2 SUBPROGRAM 2 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS
 - 2.1.2.3 SUBPROGRAM 3 SINGLE LINE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
 - 2.1.3 RESTART PROCEDURES
- 2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS
 - 2.2.1 ACT11/APT11
 - 2.2.2 "XXDP" SYSTEMS
 - 2.2.3 SWITCHLESS FEATURE
- 2.3 PROGRAM OPTIONS
 - 2.3.1 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER
 - 2.3.2 CORE MEMORY LOCATIONS
- 2.4 EXECUTION TIMES
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
- 3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES
 - 3.1.1 STANDARD SYSMAC.SML ERROR REPORTING CONVENTIONS
 - 3.1.2 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE
 - 3.1.3 DATA HEADER MNEUMONIC DEFINITIONS
- 3.2 POWER FAIL PRINTCUT

- 3.3 ERROR HALTS
- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
 - 4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS
 - 4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS
- 5.0 DH11 DEVICE INFORMATION
 - 5.1 ADDRESS AND VECTOR ASSIGNMENTS
 - 5.2 REGISTER DEFINITIONS
 - 5.2.1 SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER
 - 5.2.2 NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER REGISTER
 - 5.2.3 LINE PARAMETER REGISTER
 - 5.2.4 CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER
 - 5.2.5 BYTE COUNT REGISTER
 - 5.2.6 BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER
 - 5.2.7 BREAK CONTROL REGISTER
 - 5.2.8 SILO STATUS REGISTER
 - 5.3 DH11 MODULE ALLOCATION CHART
- 6.0 MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES
 - 6.1 MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS
 - 6.2 DATA RELIABILITY TESTING
 - 6.3 DATA PATTERNS TESTING
 - 6.4 ECHO TESTING

1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE

"MD-11-DZDHN" IS A GENERAL PURPOSE TEST AND EXERCISER PROGRAM FOR THE DH11, 16. LINE ASYNCHRONOUS LINE MULTIPLEXOR. IT CONSISTS OF THREE INDEPENDENT SUB-PROGRAMS THAT MAY BE USED FOR ACCEPTANCE TESTING, INSTALLATION CHECKOUT, AND CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF THE DH11 SUB-SYSTEM.

1.1.1 SUBPROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

ONCE CONFIGURED BY THE AUTOSIZER OR BY INITIAL CONSOLE DIALOGUE THIS PROGRAM CAN TEST UP TO 16. DH11'S. ALL LINES ON EACH DH11 ARE TESTED (ONE AT A TIME) WITH ALL COMBINATIONS OF LINE PARAMETERS (BAUD RATE, CHAR LENGTH, PARITY ETC.) BY TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING A BINARY COUNT PATTERN. ALL ERRORS DETECTED ARE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE AS THEY OCCUR AND ALSO LOGGED IN ERROR STATISTICS TABLES. AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING FOR EACH DH11 THESE ERROR STATISTICS TABLES ARE DUMPED ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE TO PROVIDE HISTORICAL EVIDENCE OF THE DATA RELIABILITY OF EACH DH11. REFER TO SECTION 4.0 FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR STATISTICS PROVIDED. THIS SUB-PROGRAM IS NORMALLY SELECTED FOR OVERALL DH CHECKOUT.

1.1.2 SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES THE MEANS OF TESTING ANY LINE ON ANY DH11 BY USING AN ASYNCHRONOUS TERMINAL DEVICE (VT50, LA36 ETC) CONNECTED TO THE LINE UNDER TEST. THIS SUB-PROGRAM WOULD NORMALLY BE SELECTED WHEN A PROBLEM IS ISOLATED TO A SPECIFIC LINE. IT HAS TWO MODES OF OPERATION, SEND MODE OR ECHO MODE:

SEND MODE: THE USER TYPES AN ASCII BUFFER IN ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE AND THEN TYPES A UNIQUE CONTROL CHARACTER TO SEND THIS BUFFER TO THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL.

THE USER CAN THEN COMPARE THE TWO IMAGES FOR ACCURACY OF TRANSMISSION.

ECHO MODE: THE USER TYPES IN ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL AND CAN OBSERVE EACH CHAR TYPED BEING ECHOED ON THE TERMINAL. BY TYPING A UNIQUE CONTROL CHARACTER THE PROGRAM WILL ECHO THE ENTIRE BUFFER TYPED IN UP TO THAT POINT.

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES THE MEANS OF TESTING ANY LINE ON ANY DH11 USING AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR TO TERMINATE THE LINE UNDER TEST. THE USER CAN SPECIFY BUFFER SIZE AND LINE PARAMETERS PRIOR TO SELECTING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS FOR TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION, AND ERROR CHECKING:

- A. ALTERNATING 1/0 PATTERN
- B. BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN
- C. BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN
- D. RANDOM DATA PATTERN
- E. CUMULATIVE SEQUENCE OF (A) THRU (D)
- F. SINGLE CHARACTER PATTERN
- G. TYPED IN BUFFER PATTERN

ALL ERRORS DETECTED ARE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR AND A SWITCH REGISTER OPTION ALLOWS LOCKING ON A PARTICULAR PATTERN. THIS SUB-PROGRAM WOULD NORMALLY BE SELECTED FOR TROUBLESHOOTING A SPECIFIC PROBLEM.

```

*****
000000: *          VECTOR AREA          *
*          *          *
*****
*          STACK AREA          *
*          *          *
001100: *          SYSMAC CONSTANTS    *
*          AND VARIABLES      *
*          *          *
*****
BEGIN:  *          START-UP CODE    *
*          *          *
*****
STDH1:  *          DH11 DATA RELIABILITY *
*          TESTS              *
*          *          *
*****
ECHO:   *          DH11 SINGLE LINE   *
*          ECHO TESTS         *
*          *          *
*****
EXPAT:  *          DH11 SINGLE LINE   *
*          PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS *
*          *          *
*****
$EOP:   *          STANDARD SYSMAC     *
*          UTILITY ROUTINES    *
*          *          *
*****
CKRST1: *          COMMON DH11 UTILITIES *
*          *          *
*****
DHADR:  *          DH11 PROGRAM CONSTANTS *
*          AND VARIABLES      *
*          *          *
*****
*          *          *
*****
* CONT. *          * CONT. *
*****

```



```
*****
* CONT. *
*****
*
*****
EM1: *
*      SYSMAC ERROR MESSAGE *
*      BUFFERS               *
*
*****
TITLE: *
*      DH11 MISCELLANEOUS   *
*      MESSAGE BUFFERS     *
*
*****
RBUF: *
*      TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE *
*      DATA BUFFERS       *
*
*****
ENBUFS:
```

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

A. ANY PDP11 COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH 12K OF CORE MEMORY AND A CONSOLE TERMINAL DEVICE (VT50, LA36 ETC)

NOTE: FOR PAPER TAPE SYSTEMS USING THE PDP11 ABSOLUTE LOADER THE PROGRAM WILL LOAD AND RUN IN BK OF CORE

B. A DH11 16. LINE ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL LINE MULTIPLEXOR

C. A DH11 TERMINAL DEVICE (LA36, VT50 ETC.) [ECHO TESTS ONLY]

D. TEST CONNECTORS AND MODULE (THE NO. OF EACH REQUIRED IS DETERMINED BY THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. REFER TO SECTION 6.1 FOR A COMPLETE DISCUSSION OF THE MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS.)

1. H315 TEST CONNECTOR
2. H8611 TEST CONNECTOR
3. M974 TEST MODULE

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

A. ACT11/ APT11 THE PROGRAM CONTAINS THE NECESSARY "SOFTWARE HOOKS" FOR INTERFACING TO THE ACT11/APT11 MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS. THE PROGRAM CAN BE RUN AS PART OF A QUICK VERIFY "CHAIN" SINCE IT CONTAINS AN AUTOSIZER.

B. XXDF THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED FROM ANY "XXDP" MEDIA. IF AUTO-STARTED BY THE "XXDP" MONITOR CONTROL WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM.

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- A. DH11-0 ENGINEERING DRAWINGS
- B. DH11 MANUAL EK-DH11-MM-002
- C. PDP11 PERIPHERALS HANDBOOK
- D. PDP11 PROCESSOR HANDBOOK
- E. MD-11-DZQAC-C1 SYSMAC.SML
- F. MD-11-DZQXA "XXDP" USER'S GUIDE
- G. DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS PROGRAMMING PRACTICES DOC NO. 175-003-009-00

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

MD-11-DZDHN ASSUMES THAT THE FOLLOWING DIAGNOSTICS HAVE BEEN RUN PRIOR TO ITS EXECUTION AND THAT NO ERRORS WERE DETECTED:

- A. CPU/CORE MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS
- B. MD-11-DZDHM DH11 BASIC DIAGNOSTIC

1.5 FAILURE ASSUMPTIONS

MD-11-DZDHN ASSUMES THAT THE DH11 HARDWARE VERIFIED BY MD-11-DZDHM, THE BASIC DH11 DIAGNOSTIC, IS FUNCTIONING ERROR FREE.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES

2.1.1 LOADING PROCEDURES

A. PAPER TAPE SYSTEMS

USE THE STANDARD PDP11 ABSOLUTE LOADER PROCEDURE FOR LOADING PAPER TAPES. AFTER LOADING THE PROGRAM MUST BE MANUALLY STARTED. (REFER TO SECTION 2.1.2)

B. "XXDP" SYSTEMS (REFER TO "XXDP" USER'S GUIDE MD-11-DZQXA)

1. MOUNT THE APPROPRIATE MEDIUM (DECTAPE DISK ETC) CONTAINING THE "XXDP" MONITOR AND MD-11-DZDHN.
2. BOOT THE SYSTEM TO LOAD THE MONITOR
3. ONCE LOADED THE "XXDP" MONITOR PRINTS AN INTRODUCTORY MESSAGE AND RESPONDS WITH A "."
4. TYPE: "DZDHN" FOLLOWED BY EITHER A <CR> CARRIAGE RETURN OR AN "ALTMODE" TO LOAD THE PROGRAM.

IF A <CR> WAS TYPED THE USER MUST MANUALLY START THE PROGRAM AFTER LOADING.

IF AN "ALTMODE" WAS TYPED THE MONITOR WILL AUTO START THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 000200(8) WHICH WILL BEGIN EXECUTION OF THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM.

NOTE: WHENEVER THE DH11 CONFIGURATION IS CHANGED THE DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE RELOADED.

2.1.2 STARTING PROCEDURES

SEG 0010

THERE ARE FIVE DIFFERENT STARTING ADDRESSES FOR THIS PROGRAM DEPENDING UPON WHICH SUB-PROGRAM IS TO BE STARTED. THERE ARE THREE FOR THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM AND ONE EACH FOR THE ECHO AND DATA PATTERNS TESTS AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

2.1.2.1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

A. TO AUTOMATICALLY START THE PROGRAM USING THE AUTOSIZER
(START AT LOC 000200(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000200(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)

SET THE SR=000002 (TO TYPE THE DEVICE MAP)

SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)

SET THE SR=000400 (HALT AFTER PARAMETER SET-UP)

6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START - THE PROGRAM WILL TEST ALL LINES ON ALL DH'S FOUND.

B. TO TYPE IN ALL REQUIRED PARAMETERS (START AT LOCATION 000200(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000200(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
- SET THE SR=000001 (FOR INPUT DIALOGUE)
5. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
6. DEPRESS START
7. THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT THE TITLE AND ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR A "20" TO INDICATE TEN OR TWENTY ADDRESS DISPLACEMENT BETWEEN VECTORS FOLLOWED BY A <CR> (CARRIAGE RETURN).

- NOTE:
1. SYSTEMS WHERE THE DM11-BB VECTORS ARE INTERLEAVED WITH THE DH11 VECTORS HAVE 20(8) ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. (THIS IS THE CASE FOR THE 2040 FRONT END)
 2. STANDARD SYSTEMS HAVE THE DH11 VECTORS CONTIGUOUS WITH A 10(8) ADDRESS DISPLACEMENT.

8. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DEVICE ADDRESS NEXT. TYPE IN THE ADDRESS (OCTAL) OF THE FIRST DH11 IN THE SYSTEM FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM
WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO
TRY AGAIN.

9. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE VECTOR ADDRESS.
TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS (OCTAL) OF THE FIRST
DH11 FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF AN INVALID VECTOR ADDRESS IS TYPED THE
PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK
YOU TO TRY AGAIN.

10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DEVICE SELECTION
PARAMETER. TYPE IN AN OCTAL NO. ENCODED AS FOLLOWS:

BIT00=1 TEST DH11 #00
BIT01=1 TEST DH11 #01
BIT02=0 DO NOT TEST DH11 #02

..

BIT15=1 TEST DH11 #15

EXAMPLES:

177777<CR> TEST ALL 16. DH11'S
100000<CR> TEST ONLY DH11 #17(8)
000005<CR> TEST DH11 #00 AND 02

11. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE SELECTION
PARAMETERS. TYPE AN ENCODED OCTAL NO. AS
FOLLOWS:

BIT00=1 TEST LINE #00
BIT01=1 TEST LINE #01
BIT02=0 DO NOT TEST LINE #02

..

BIT15=1 TEST LINE #15

EXAMPLES:

177777<CR> TEST ALL 16. LINES
100000<CR> TEST LINE 17(8) ONLY
000005<CR> TEST LINES 00 AND 02

IF A <CR> RETURN ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL
DEFAULT TO 16. LINES.

NOTE

IF MORE THAN ONE DH11 IS TESTED THE SAME COMBINATION
OF LINES WILL BE TESTED ON ALL DH11'S SELECTED.

12. IF SR8=0 THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN EXECUTION TESTING
THE FIRST SELECTED LINE OF THE FIRST SELECTED DH11.
(REFER TO PARA 2.4, 3.0, AND 4.0 FOR ERROR AND STATUS
REPORTS)

13. IF SR8=1 THE PROGRAM WILL HALT AND TYPE THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE:

SEG 0012

"DEPRESS CONTINUE TO START TESTING"

WHEN CONTINUE IS DEPRESSED, THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN TESTING AS IN STEP 12.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS HALT IS TO ALLOW DUMPING UPDATED VERSIONS OF THE PROGRAM AFTER THE PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN SET UP FOR THE PARTICULAR DH11 SYSTEM.

C. DEFAULT PARAMETERS ** (START AT LOC 000204(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. REFER TO SECTION 6.1.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000204(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)

SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)

6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START

** IF THIS IS THE INITIAL LOAD,
THE DEFAULT PARAMETERS ASSUME ONE DH11
WITH THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS

DH11 #0 DEVADR=760020, VECTOR=330, BR5

OTHERWISE, THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE
PARAMETERS USED IN THE PREVIOUS EXECUTION.

8. PROGRAM EXECUTION BEGINS. REFER TO SECTIONS 2.4, 3.0,
AND 4.0 FOR EXECUTION TIMES, ERROR REPORTS, AND
PROGRESS REPORTS.

D. CHANGE DEVICE AND LINE SELECT PARAMETERS (START AT LOC 000210(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE
SPECIFIC TEST APPLICATION. (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO THE HALT POSITION
3. SET THE SR=000210
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)

SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)

SET THE SR=000400 (HALT AFTER PARAMETER SETUP)

6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER
PROCEED AS IN (8-10) ABOVE.
9. PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR LINE SELECTION PARAMETERS.
PROCEED AS IN (8-11) ABOVE.

802

10. PROGRAM WILL BEGIN EXECUTION AS DESCRIBED IN
PARA 2.1.2.1 (B,12) ABOVE

SEQ 0013

1. CONNECT THE TEST TERMINAL TO THE DH11 LINE TO BE TESTED AND POWER IT UP.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000214(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000001 (TO INHIBIT THE AUTOSIZER)
NOTE: WHEN THE AUTOSIZER IS NOT INHIBITED THAT IS, SR=000000, IT WILL LOAD THE FIRST DH CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR FOUND AND TEST THAT DEVICE ONLY. IF ANY OTHER DH'S ARE TO BE TESTED, THE CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR MUST BE INPUT MANUALLY, THAT IS, WITH SR=000001.
6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SW TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE THE TITLE MESSAGES AND ASK FOR THE NO. OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR "20" AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 2.1.2.1 (B7) ABOVE.
9. TYPE IN THE DEVICE ADDRESS (IN OCTAL) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT ADDRESS OF 760020(8)

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND WITH AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A VECTOR ADDRESS
11. TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT VECTOR ADDR OF 330(8)

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
12. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE NO. TO TEST
13. TYPE IN THE LINE NO. (IN OCTAL 00-17) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO LINE #00.
14. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT TO CHANGE LINE PARAMETERS.
15. TYPE "Y" FOR YES - "N" OR <CR> FOR NO FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF "NO" THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE LAST LINE PARAMETERS TYPED IN OR IF THIS IS THE FIRST DIALOGUE IT WILL DEFAULT TO 9600 BAUD, 8 BIT CHARS, 1 STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY.
16. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN (15) DO STEPS (17) THRU (21) OTHERWISE GO TO STEP (22)
17. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR TRANSMITTER SPEED

- TYPE IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
18. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR RECEIVER SPEED TYPE IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
- NOTE: FOR (17) AND (18) IF THE SPEED DESIRED IS 134.5, TYPE IT WITHOUT THE DECIMAL POINT.
- REFER TO PARA 5.2.3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SPEED TABLES.
19. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR CHAR LENGTH, TYPE IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
20. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE NO. OF STOP BITS TYPE IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
21. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR PARITY, TYPE IN:
- | | |
|------|----------|
| 0 | FOR ODD |
| E | FOR EVEN |
| <CR> | FOR NONE |
22. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER CHARACTER. TYPE IN THE FILLER CHAR FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
- IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A "NULL" FILLER WHICH IS THE NORMAL CASE.
23. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER COUNT. TYPE IN THE COUNT IN OCTAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
- IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO ONE FILLER. IF A NO. GREATER THAN 4 BITS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TRUNCATE IT TO 4 BITS. THE MAXIMUM COUNT ALLOWED IS 15(10).
24. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT SEND MODE. TYPE A "Y" IF YES - "N" OR "<CR>" IF NO.
25. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN RESPONSE TO (24) THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU TO TYPE IN THE SEND BUFFER ON THE CONSOLE TTY. WHEN YOU WANT TO SEND THIS BUFFER TO THE TEST TERMINAL ON THE DH11 TYPE A "CONTROL-C".
- NOTE: ALWAYS START THE BUFFER WITH A <CR><LF> TO MAKE IT EASIER TO INTERPRET THE DISPLAY ON THE DH11 TERMINAL WHEN THE BUFFER IS SENT.
26. AFTER THE TEST BUFFER IS SENT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR LINE # AGAIN AND YOU REPEAT THE SEQUENCE STARTING WITH STEP (12) ABOVE.
27. IF YOU TYPED SOME CHAR OTHER THAN "Y" IN RESPONSE TO (24) THE PROGRAM WILL ASSUME "ECHO" MODE AND ASK YOU TO TYPE IN ON THE TEST TERMINAL CONNECTED TO THE LINE UNDER TEST.
28. NOW GO TO THE TEST TERMINAL AND BEGIN TYPING. (IF THIS IS A REMOTE TERMINAL, ESTABLISH APPROPRIATE MODEM CONNECTION.) EACH CHAR TYPED SHOULD BE ECHOED ON THE DH11 TEST

E02

TERMINAL. IF YOU WANT TO ECHO AN ENTIRE BUFFER
TYPE "CONTROL-E" AND THE PROGRAM WILL ECHO THE
ENTIRE BUFFER TYPED IN ON THE TERMINAL TO THAT
POINT.

29. TO CHANGE LINE # AND PARAMETERS - TYPE "CONTROL-C"
ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL AND RETURN TO THE CONSOLE
TERMINAL
30. TO TEST A DIFFERENT DH11 UNIT, THE PROGRAM MUST
BE RESTARTED AT 000214(8).

SEG 0016

1. TERMINATE THE LINE TO BE TESTED WITH AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000220(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000001 (TO INHIBIT THE AUTOSIZER)
NOTE: WHEN THE AUTOSIZER IS NOT INHIBITED, THAT IS SR=000000, IT WILL LOAD THE FIRST DH CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR FOUND AND TEST THAT DEVICE ONLY. IF ANY OTHER DH'S ARE TO BE TESTED, THE CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR MUST BE INPUT MANUALLY, THAT IS SR=000001.
6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SW TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE THE TITLE MESSAGES AND ASK FOR THE NO. OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR "20" AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 2.1.2.1 (B 7).
9. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DH11 DEVICE ADDRESS
TYPE IN THE DEVICE ADDRESS (IN OCTAL) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT ADDRESS OF 760020(8)

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND WITH AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A VECTOR ADDRESS
11. TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT VECTOR ADDR OF 330(8)

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
12. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE NO. TO TEST
13. TYPE IN THE LINE NO. (IN OCTAL 00-17) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO LINE #00.
14. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT TO CHANGE LINE PARAMETERS.
15. TYPE "Y" IF YOU DO - "N" OR <CR> IF YOU DON'T

IF "NO" THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE LAST LINE PARAMETERS TYPED IN OR IF THIS IS THE FIRST DIALOGUE IT WILL DEFAULT TO 9600 BAUD, 8 BIT CHARS, 1 STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY.
16. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN (15) DO STEPS (17) THRU (21) OTHERWISE GO TO STEP (22)

17. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR TRANSMITTER SPEED
TYPE IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL
FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
18. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR RECEIVER SPEED TYPE
IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL
FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
- NOTE: FOR (17) AND (18) IF THE SPEED DESIRED
IS 134.5, TYPE IT WITHOUT THE DECIMAL
POINT.
19. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR CHAR LENGTH, TYPE
IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
20. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE NO. OF STOP BITS
TYPE IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
21. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR PARITY, TYPE IN:
- | | |
|------|----------|
| O | FOR ODD |
| E | FOR EVEN |
| <CR> | FOR NONE |
- FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
22. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER CHARACTER.
TYPE IN THE FILLER CHAR FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
- IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE
A "NULL" FILLER WHICH IS THE NORMAL CASE.
23. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER COUNT.
TYPE IN THE COUNT IN OCTAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
- IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT
TO ONE FILLER. IF A NO. GREATER THAN 4 BITS
IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TRUNCATE IT TO 4 BITS.
THE MAXIMUM COUNT ALLOWED IS 15.
24. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU THE BUFFER SIZE.
TYPE IN A DECIMAL NO. BETWEEN 1 TO 512. FOLLOWED
BY A <CR>.
- IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT
TO A BUFFER SIZE OF 256. BYTES.
- IF THE NO. TYPED IS TOO LARGE AN ERROR MESSAGE
IS TYPED AND YOU ARE ASKED TO TRY AGAIN.
25. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE TYPE OF PATTERN
AND TELL YOU TO SET SR07=1 IF YOU WANT TO LOCK ON
THE SELECTED PATTERN.
26. TYPE (A,U,D,R,B,S, OR <CR>) TO SELECT THE PATTERN
AS DESCRIBED BELOW:
- | | |
|------|--------------------------|
| A | ALTERNATING 1/0 |
| U | BINARY UP COUNT |
| D | BINARY DOWN COUNT |
| R | RANDOM DATA |
| B | TYPED IN BUFFER |
| S | SINGLE CHARACTER |
| <CR> | SEQUENCE OF A,U,D, AND R |

27. IF YOU TYPED A,U,D,R, OR <CR>, THE PROGRAM WILL TRANSMIT, RECEIVE, AND DATA CHECK THE SELECTED PATTERN.

SR07=1 IT WILL LOCK ON THIS PATTERN

SR07=0 IT WILL RETURN TO STEP (24)
AFTER COMPLETING THE TEST OF THIS
PATTERN AND ASK FOR A NEW PATTERN.

28. IF YOU TYPED A "B" IN (26) THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU TO TYPE IN A TEST PATTERN AND TERMINATE IT WITH A "CONTROL-C". WHEN THE PROGRAM SENSES THE TERMINATOR IT WILL BEGIN EXECUTION AS IN (27) USING THE THE TYPED IN BUFFER AS THE PATTERN.

29. IF YOU TYPED AN "S" IN RESPONSE TO (26) THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A SINGLE CHAR. TYPE A SINGLE CHAR FOLLOWED BY A <CR>. THE PROGRAM WILL FILL THE BUFFER WITH THE TYPED IN CHAR AND BEGIN EXECUTION AS IN (27) USING THE BUFFER FULL OF THE TEST CHAR AS A PATTERN.

30. TO CHANGE DH11'S, LINE PARAMETERS ETC. YOU MUST RESTART THE TESTS AT LOC. 000220(8).

2.1.3 RESTART PROCEDURES

SAME AS THE STARTING PROCEDURES

2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS

SEG 0020

- 2.2.1 ACT11/ THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED BY THE ACT11/APT11
APT11 SYSTEMS, AND MAY BE RUN AS PART OF A QUICK
VERIFY CHAIN SINCE THE PROGRAM CONTAINS AN AUTOSIZER.
- 2.2.2 XXDP THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED AND RUN FROM
ANY "XXDP" MEDIUM PROVIDED THERE IS AT LEAST
12K OF CORE. IT MAY BE RUN AS PART OF AN
"XXDP" CHAIN.

2.2.3 SWITCHLESS FEATURE

SEQ 0021

IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS RUN ON A CPU WITHOUT A SWITCH REGISTER THEN A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS USED WHICH ALLOWS THE USER THE SAME SWITCH OPTIONS AS THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER DOES NOT EXIST OR IF ONE DOES AND IT CONTAINS ALL ONES (177777) THEN THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (LOC. 176) IS USED.

CONTROL:

THIS PROGRAM ALSO SUPPORTS THE DYNAMIC LOADING OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (LOC. 176) FROM THE TTY. THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY DOING THE FOLLOWING:

- 1) TYPE CONTROL G (<↑G>); THIS WILL ALLOW THE TTY TO ENTER DATA INTO LOC. 176 AT SELECTED POINTS WITHIN THE PROGRAM.
- 2) THE MACHINE WILL THEN TYPE: SWR=XXXXXXNEW= (XXXXXX IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.)
- 3) AFTER THE ''NEW=''' HAS BEEN TYPED THEN THE OPERATOR CAN DO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AT THE TTY:
 - A) TYPE A NUMBER TO BE LOADED INTO LOC. 176 FOLLOWED BY A <CR>. (ONLY OCTAL NUMBERS WILL BE ACCEPTED AND ONLY 6 NUMBERS WILL BE ALLOWED) IF A <CR> IS THE FIRST KEY DEPRESSED THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CONTENTS WILL NOT BE CHANGED.
 - B) IF A CONTROL U (<↑U>) IS DEPRESSED THEN THE PROGRAM WILL DO A <CR>. RETYPE THE DESIRED NUMBER.

2.3 PROGRAM OPTIONS

2.3.1 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 | DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS |
| SR15=1 | HALT ON ERROR |
| SR14=1 | LOOP ON CURRENTLY SELECTED DH11 |
| SR13=1 | INHIBIT ERROR, PROGRESS, AND PERFORMANCE PRINTOUTS |
| SR8=1 | HALTS AFTER CONFIGURATION TO PERMIT DUMPING PRECONFIGURED COPIES OF THE PROGRAM. |
| SR7=1 | PERFORMS A STANDARD PASS (NOT QUICK VERIFY.) |
| SR7=0 | QUICK VERIFY - DO COMPLETE TESTING ON EACH LINE AT 9600. BAUD ONLY |
| SR1=1 | TYPES DEVICE MAP GENERATED BY THE AUTOSIZER. |
| SRO=1 | ALLOWS THE USER TO INPUT DH PARAMETERS MANUALLY. (INHIBITS THE AUTOSIZER.) |
| B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 | DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS |

(NONE)

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

SR15=1 HALT ON ERROR
 SR13=1 INHIBIT ERROR AND STATUS PRINTOUTS
 SR07=1 LOOP ON CURRENT TEST PATTERN

2.3.2 CORE MEMORY LOCATIONS

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

WHEN THE AUTOSIZER OPTION IS USED, THIS PROGRAM CAN RUN NON-STANDARD DH11 CONFIGURATIONS (NON-CONTIGUOUS ADDRESSES). THE USER CAN ALSO PATCH IN HIS OWN ADDRESSES TO MATCH HIS CONFIGURATION AND THEN USE THE DEFAULT START TO RUN THE UPDATED PROGRAM. THE TABLES AND LOCATIONS TO MODIFY ARE DESCRIBED BELOW:

1) DEVICE ADDRESS TABLE

THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADDRESS TAGGED "DHADTB:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO SPECIFY 16. CONTIGUOUS DH11'S STARTING AT THE BUS ADDRESS 160020(8). THIS TABLE IS MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME IF THE USER TYPES IN A DIFFERENT STARTING ADDRESS, OR IT MAY BE PATCHED TO REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.

2) VECTOR ADDRESS TABLE

THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADDRESS TAGGED "DHYCTB:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO SPECIFY 16. CONTIGUOUS VECTORS STARTING WITH 330(8) AND EACH ENTRY DISPLACED BY 8. WORDS (330, 350, 370, ETC.) THIS TABLE IS MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME IF THE USER TYPES A DIFFERENT STARTING VECTOR ADDRESS, OR IT MAY BE PATCHED TO REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.

3) BR LEVEL TABLE

THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADDRESS TAGGED "BRLVL:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO CONTAIN A 120240(8) IN EACH ENTRY WHICH SPECIFIES BR LEVEL 5 FOR BOTH XMIT AND RECEIVE FOR ALL 16. DH11'S. IT IS NOT CHANGED AT CONFIGURATION TIME BUT MAY BE PATCHED TO REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.

4) DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER

THERE IS A WORD TAGGED "DHSEL:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO CONTAIN A 000001(8) WHICH SELECTS ONLY ONE DH11 (DH11 #00). THIS LOCATION CAN BE MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME TO SPECIFY ANY COMBINATION OF DH11'S UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 16. UNITS. REFER TO PARA 2.1.3.1 (B 10) FOR A DESCRIPTION OF ITS ENCODING.

5) LINE SELECTION PARAMETER (PARA 2.1.2.1 (B11))

SEQ 0023

THERE IS A WORD TAGGED "LINSEL:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED AS 177777(8) TO SPECIFY ALL 16. LINES ARE TO BE TESTED IN EACH SELECTED DH11. IT MAY BE MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME TO SPECIFY ANY COMBINATION OF LINES TO TEST. REFER TO SECTION 2.1.2 (B 11) FOR A DESCRIPTION OF ITS ENCODING.

NOTE: THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM IS TABLE DRIVEN IN THAT IT USES "DHSEL:" "LINSEL:" AND THE CONTENTS OF THE THREE 16. WORD TABLES TO DEFINE THE DH11 CONFIGURATION TO BE TESTED.

- B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS
 (NONE)
- C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
 1)PATLIM: 10.

THERE IS A LOCATION TAGGED "PATLIM:" THAT SPECIFIES THE NO. OF TEST PATTERN ITERATIONS TO EXECUTE IN THE PATTERNS TESTS. IT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO SPECIFY TEN ITERATIONS BEFORE THE "TEST DONE" REPORT IS TYPED.

2) DATCNT:

THERE IS A LOCATION TAGGED "DATCNT:" THAT KEEPS A COUNT OF THE NO. OF ITERATIONS COMPLETED DURING THE PATTERNS TESTS. THIS INFORMATION GETS TYPED OUT AS PART OF THE ERROR MESSAGE IF A DATA ERROR OCCURS IN THE PATTERNS TEST UNDER THE HEADING "ICOUNT".

2.4 EXECUTION TIMES

SEG 0024

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

1. SR07=0 QUICK TEST

APPROXIMATELY 15. SECONDS FOR EACH LINE WITH
1824 CHARS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED.

2. SR7=1 COMPLETE TESTING

APPROXIMATELY 15. MINUTES FOR EACH LINE WITH
18,720 CHARS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED ON EACH
LINE SELECTED FOR TEST.

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

NOT APPLICABLE SINCE THESE TESTS INVOLVE THE
USER MANUALLY TYPING IN ON THE TERMINAL.

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

EXECUTION TIMES VARY FROM LESS THAN 5 SECONDS TO GREATER
THAN 15. MINUTES DEPENDING UPON BUFFER SIZE, LINE PARAMETERS, AND
PATTERN SELECTED.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES

3.1.1 STANDARD SYSMAC.SML ERROR REPORTING CONVENTIONS

THE PROGRAM UTILIZES THE STANDARD PDP11 DIAGNOSTICS ERROR UTILITIES. THE TEST ROUTINE CALLS THESE UTILITIES USING AN "ERROR N" INSTRUCTION (CODED EMT) WHERE "N" IS THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR MESSAGE. THE UTILITY ROUTINE USES "N" TO ACCESS THE PROPER ERROR INFORMATION VIA THE ERROR TABLE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.2 BELOW. EACH MESSAGE RESULTS IN THREE LINES OF TYPEOUT AS FOLLOWS:

LINE 1 A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FAILING FUNCTION
 LINE 2 LABELS TO IDENTIFY THE DATA TYPED ON LINE 3
 LINE 3 THE ACTUAL ERROR DATA (UP TO 8 OCTAL OR DECIMAL NO.S)

EXAMPLE:

```
SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ERROR
(PC)   (PS)   (SP)   TEST   DEVADR  REGADR  WAS    S/B
002720 000002 001074 000003 160020 160020 000000 000001
```

THE ERROR TABLE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE NEXT SECTION DESCRIBE ALL THE ERROR MESSAGES WITHIN MD-11-DZDHN AND ARE INTERPRETED AS FOLLOWS:

EM ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE FOR LINE 1
 DH ADDRESS OF THE DATA HEADER MESSAGE FOR LINE 2
 DT ADDRESS OF THE TABLE OF ADDRESSES THAT POINT TO THE DATA WORDS TO BE PRINTED
 DF ADDRESS THAT POINTS TO THE DATA DESCRIPTOR TABLE THAT DEFINES WHETHER AN ITEM IS OCTAL OR DECIMAL. IF THIS ENTRY IS "0" ALL DATA WORDS ARE IN OCTAL.

SECTION 3.1.3 DEFINES THE MEANING OF THE MNEUMONICS USED IN THE VARIOUS DATA HEADERS.

3.1.2 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE

SEQ 0026

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 1

```

EM1      ;"NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 2

```

EM2      ;"TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE# "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 3

```

EM3      ;"BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 4

```

EM4      ;"BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 5

```

EM5      ;"CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 6

```

EM6      ;"SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 7

```

EM7      ;"RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 10

```

EM10     ;"INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # "
DH2      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  CHAR #  WASADR  SHBADR  WAS      S/B"
DT2      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG0,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 11

```

EM11      ;"DATA ERROR - LINE # "
DH2       ; (PC)  CURLPR CHAR # WASADR SHBADR WAS   S/B"
DT2       ;$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG0,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 12

```

EM12      ;"TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # "
DH3       ;" (PC)  CURLPR RTOTAL XTOTAL RDONE"
DT3       ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$TMP0,$TMP1,RDONE"
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 13

```

NOTE:     ERROR 13 IS CALLED TO PRINT EACH LINE OF DATA IN THE
          ERROR STATISTICS TABLE. IT PRINTS ONLY DATA WITHOUT ANY
          MESSAGE OR DATA HEADERS.

```

```

0         ;NO MESSAGE
0         ;NO DATA HEADER
DT4       ;$TMP0,$TMP1,$TMP2,$TMP3,$TMP4,$TMP5,$TMP6
DF1       ;PRINT ALL DECIMAL

```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 14

```

EM14      ;"BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04"
DH4       ;" (PC)  (PS)  (SP)  TRAPPC  TRAPPS"
DT5       ;$ERRPC,$TMP0,$REG6,$REG1,$REG2"
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 15

```

EM15      ;"RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10"
DH4       ;" (PC)  (PS)  (SP)  TRAPPC  TRAPPS"
DT5       ;$ERRPC,$TMP0,$REG6,$REG1,$REG2"
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 16

```

EM16      ;"SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - INTR WAIT TIMEOUT"
DH5       ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  (SCR)  CURLPR  EXFLAG"
DT6       ;$ERRPC,$REG1,LINE,$TMP0,CURLPR,EXFLAG"
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

NOTE: ERRORS 17 THRU 24 ARE USED TO REPORT PERFORMANCE
NOT ERRORS.

SEG 0028

;ERRCR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 17

```
EM17      ;"ALTERNATING 1/0 PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6       ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
DT7       ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 20

```
EM20      ;"BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6       ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
DT7       ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
```

;ERRCR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 21

```
EM21      ;"BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6       ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
DT7       ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 22

```
EM22      ;"RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6       ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
DT7       ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 23

```
EM23      ;"SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6       ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
DT7       ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 24

```
EM24      ;"TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6       ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
DT7       ;$ERRORPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
```

;ERRCR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 25

```
EM25      ;"DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT"
DH7       ;" (PC) DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT  PATCDE"
DT10      ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO,$REG1
DF2       ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
```

3.1.3 DATA HEADER MNEUMONIC DEFINITIONS

SEG 0029

ALL NUMBERS PRINTED AS ERROR DATA ARE IN OCTAL

(PC) ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL (ERROR PC)
 (PS) CONTENTS OF THE PSW AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR
 (SP) CONTENTS OF THE STACK POINTER AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR
 LINE INDICATES THE LINE NUMBER THAT FAILED
 DEVADR DEVICE ADDRESS - 1ST ADDRESS IN THE SELECTED DH11
 REGADR ADDRESS OF THE DH11 REGISTER BEING TESTED
 WAS WHAT THE ACTUAL DATA READ WAS (DH11 REG OR CORE LOC.)
 S/B WHAT THE DATA READ SHOULD HAVE BEEN
 TRPPC CONTENTS OF THE PC (R7) AT THE TIME OF A BUS ERROR
 OR RSVD INSTR TRAP.
 TRPPS CONTENTS OF THE PSW AT THE TIME OF A BUS ERROR
 OR RSVD INSTR TRAP.
 WASADR CORE MEMORY ADDRESS OF THE "WAS" DATA (ACTUAL DATA READ)
 SBADR CORE MEMORY ADDRESS OF THE S/B DATA (GOOD DATA)
 CHAR # INDICATES THE CHARACTER POSITION IN THE DATA BUFFER
 ICOUNT INDICATES ITERATION COUNT OF DATA PATTERNS TESTS -
 PROGRAM DEFAULTS TO ITERATING EACH PATTERN 10. TIMES.
 PATCDE INDICATES PATTERN BEING TESTED WHEN ERROR OCCURRED
 AS SHOWN BELOW:

PATCDE=	101	ALTERNATING 1/0 PATTERN
	125	BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN
	104	BINARY DOWN COUNT
	122	RANDOM DATA PATTERN
	123	SINGLE CHAR PATTERN
	102	TYPED IN BUFFER PATTERN

(SCR) INDICATES CONTENTS OF THE "SCR" REG WHEN ERROR OCCURRED
 EXFLAG INDICATES STATE OF THE XMITTER INTR SERVICE ROUTINE
 IN THE ECHO TESTS AS SHOWN BELOW:

EXFLAG=	1	CONTROL-C WAS TYPED
	2	CONTROL-E WAS TYPED
	3	BUFFER WAS BEING DUMPED

3.2 POWER FAIL PRINTOUT

SEQ 0030

IF A POWER FAILURE OCCURS WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING,
THE FOLLOWING PRINTOUT OCCURS:

"POWER"

AFTER THE PRINTOUT THE PROGRAM WILL BE RESTARTED AUTOMATICALLY
FROM THE BEGINNING. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE TO CONTINUE THE PROGRAM
FROM THE POINT OF THE POWER FAIL INTERRUPTION.

3.3 ERROR HALTS

A. SYSMAC ERROR SERVICE ROUTINE HALT

WHEN SR15=1 A "HALT" IS EXECUTED IN THE SYSMAC ERROR
UTILITY AFTER THE ERROR TYPEOUT. TO RESUME TESTING
FROM THE POINT OF THE "HALT" SIMPLY DEPRESS CONTINUE.

B. POWER FAIL HALT

WHEN A POWER DOWN IS DETECTED, THE PROGRAM HALTS IN
THE POWER FAIL UTILITY ROUTINE. IF FOR SOME REASON
THE AUTO-START FEATURE FAILS TO RESTART THE PROGRAM,
THE PROGRAM WILL "LOCK" ON THIS HALT IF CONTINUE IS
DEPRESSED. IN THIS CASE THE PROGRAM MUST BE RESTARTED.

C. TRAP CATCHER HALTS

ALL INACTIVE VECTORS ARE SET UP WITH THE STANDARD
PDP11 TRAP CATCHER AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

VN / VN+2
VN+2 / HALT

IF A TRAP OR INTERRUPT OCCURS TO A VECTOR THAT HAS
NOT BEEN SET UP BY THE TEST ROUTINE, A "HALT" OCCURS
IN THE VECTOR AREA. THE ADDRESS DISPLAY INDICATES
WHICH VECTOR THE PROGRAM TRAPPED TO AND THE LAST ENTRY
PUSHED ON TO THE STACK INDICATES WHERE THE PROGRAM WAS
WHEN THE TRAP OR INTERRUPT OCCURRED.

H03

NOTES: 1.) IF A LINE WAS DROPPED DURING THE TEST DUE TO AN UNRECOVERABLE READ OR WRITE ERROR THE MESSAGE SHOWN BELOW WILL REPLACE THE NORMAL ERROR STATISTICS ENTRY:

SEQ 0032

"LINE #NN WAS DROPPED"

WHERE "NN" IS THE LINE NO. IN OCTAL.

- 2.) IF THE PRINTOUT IS INVOKED BY TYPING AN "S", THE "RTOTAL" AND "XTOTAL" ENTRIES MAY OR MAY NOT BE EQUAL DEPENDING UPON WHEN THE PROGRAM "SAW" THE "S".
- 3.) AFTER PRINTING THE ERROR STATISTICS TABLE, THE PROGRAM WILL RESTART AND BEGIN TESTING THE NEXT DH11 IN SEQUENCE. IF ONLY ONE DH11 IS SELECTED FOR TEST OR SR14=1, THE SAME DH11 WILL BE TESTED AGAIN.

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

- 1) SEND MODE: THE DISPLAY ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL SHOULD MATCH THE BUFFER TYPED IN ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL.
- 2) ECHO MODE: THE CHARACTERS ECHOED ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL SHOULD MATCH THE CHARACTERS TYPED ON THE TEST TERMINAL KEYBOARD.

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

(NONE PROVIDED)

4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

SEQ 0033

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

1. EACH TIME A NEW DH11 IS SELECTED FOR TEST THE PROGRAM TYPES:

"TESTING DH11 #NN"

WHERE "NN" IS THE NO. IN OCTAL OF THE DH11 CURRENTLY BEING TESTED. (00 - 17)

2. EACH TIME A NEW LINE IS SELECTED FOR TEST THE PROGRAM TYPES:

"TESTING LINE #NN"

WHERE "NN" IS THE LINE NO. IN OCTAL (00 - 17)

3. AFTER COMPLETE TESTING OF ALL SELECTED DH11'S THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE IS PRINTED:

"END PASS #NNNNN"

WHERE: N IS THE NO. OF COMPLETE PROGRAM PASSES DURING THE CURRENT "RUN"

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

(NONE SUPPLIED)

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

EACH TIME A SPECIFIC TEST PATTERN TEST IS COMPLETED (10. ITERATIONS) THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE IS TYPED:

```
"NAME" PATTERN TEST DONE
(PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT
PPPPP DDDDD  LLLLL  CCCCC  IIIII
```

WHERE: NAME IS THE NAME OF THE PATTERN - IE "RANDOM",
 "BINARY UP COUNT", ETC
 P IS THE PC OF THE MESSAGE CALL
 D IS THE ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST
 L IS THE LINE NO. BEING TESTED
 C IS THE CONTENTS OF THE "LPR" DURING THE TEST
 I IS THE NO. OF TEST PATTERN ITERATIONS COMPLETED

THIS TYPEOUT MAY BE INHIBITED BY SETTING SR13=1.

5.0 DH11 DEVICE INFORMATION

SEQ 0034

5.1 ADDRESS AND VECTOR ASSIGNMENTS

THE DH11 USES FLOATING ADDRESSES AND IS LOCATED AFTER DJ11'S IN THE FLOATING ADDRESS SPACE THAT BEGINS AT LOCATION 760 010. BECAUSE THE DH11 HAS EIGHT REGISTERS, IT MUST BE ASSIGNED AN ADDRESS THAT IS A MULTIPLE OF 20 (OCTAL). ALL DH11'S IN A SYSTEM SHOULD HAVE CONSECUTIVE ADDRESSES.

EXAMPLE #1: A SYSTEM WITH NO DJ11'S BUT TWO DH11'S.

760 010 CANNOT USE FOR DH11'S BECAUSE NOT MULTIPLE OF 20.
 760 020 FIRST DH11
 760 040 SECOND DH11
 760 060 DH11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DH11'S).

EXAMPLE #2: A SYSTEM WITH ONE DJ11, TWO DH11'S:

760 010 FIRST DJ11
 760 020 DJ11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DJ11'S).
 760 030 CANNOT USE FOR DH11'S BECAUSE NOT MULTIPLE OF 20.
 760 040 FIRST DH11
 760 060 SECOND DH11
 760 100 DH11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DH11'S).

THE DH11 VECTORS (2) FOLLOW THOSE OF THE DJ11 IN THE FLOATING VECTOR SPACE THAT STARTS AT ADDRESS 300. THE VECTORS STARTING AT 300 ARE USED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: DC11; KL11/DL11-A, B; DP11; DM11-A; DN11; DM11-BB; DR11-A; DR11-C; PA611 READERS; PA611 PUNCHES; DT11; DX11; DL11-C, D, E; DH11.

THE RECEIVER VECTOR IS THE LOWER NUMBERED VECTOR. THE PRIORITY OF THE RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS ARE INDIVIDUALLY SELECTABLE BY MEANS OF TWO STANDARD PDP11 PRIORITY JUMPER PLUGS. BR LEVEL 5 IS STANDARD.

5.2 REGISTER DEFINITION

THE FOLLOWING SECTION DESCRIBES THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS WITHIN EACH REGISTER: BITS MARKED UNUSED AND WRITE ONLY ARE ALWAYS READ AS ZERO. ATTEMPTING TO WRITE INTO UNUSED OR READ ONLY BITS HAS NO EFFECT ON THOSE BITS. INIT REFERS TO THE INITIALIZE SIGNAL GENERATED BY THE PROCESSOR (E.G. UPON EXECUTION OF A RESET INSTRUCTION). TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE ARE WITH RESPECT TO THE DH11.

5.2.1 THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER - ADDRESS X00

SEQ 0035

THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER IS A BYTE-ADDRESSABLE REGISTER. THE BIT ASSIGNMENT IS AS FOLLOWS:

BITS DESCRIPTION

00-03 LINE SELECTION

EACH OF THE 16 LINES SERVED BY THE DH11 HAS ITS OWN STORAGE FOR LINE PARAMETER INFORMATION, CURRENT ADDRESS, AND BYTE COUNT. THESE STORAGE LOCATIONS ARE LOADED BY THE PROGRAM VIA THE LINE PARAMETER REGISTER, CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER, AND BYTE COUNT REGISTER, BUT THE HARDWARE MUST FIRST BE TOLD WHICH LINE IS TO HAVE ITS LINE PARAMETERS, CURRENT ADDRESS, OR BYTE COUNT CHANGED. THIS ROUTING IS ACCOMPLISHED BY SETTING THE LINE SELECTION BITS TO THE BINARY ADDRESS (0000-1111) OF THE DESIRED LINE. THESE BITS ARE READ/WRITE.

04, 05 MEMORY EXTENSION

THE INFORMATION STORED IN THESE BITS BECOMES BITS 16 AND 17 RESPECTIVELY OF ANY CURRENT ADDRESS LOADED BY THE PROGRAM INTO THE CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER. THESE BITS ARE READ/WRITE BUT, WHEN READ, REPRESENT ONLY THE STATUS OF BITS 4 AND 5 OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER, NOT THE STATUS OF ADDRESS BITS 16 AND 17 OF THE SELECTED LINE. SEE THE SILO STATUS REGISTER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. THIS ARRANGEMENT PERMITS INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES TO SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ACCURATELY.

06 RECEIVER INTERRUPT ENABLE

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, ENABLES RECEIVER INTERRUPTS (BIT 7)

07 RECEIVER INTERRUPT

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, INDICATES THAT THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS STORED IN THE SILO EXCEEDS THE "ALARM LEVEL" SPECIFIED BY THE LOW BYTE OF THE SILO STATUS REGISTER. THIS BIT IS READ ONLY, EXCEPT IN MAINTENANCE MODE, WHERE IT IS READ/WRITE. SETTING OF THIS BIT WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT REQUEST IF BIT 6 (ABOVE) IS ALSO SET.

08 CLEAR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, CLEARS THE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP (BIT 10) AND CLEARS ITSELF. THIS BIT IS READ/WRITE.

09 MAINTENANCE

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PLACES THE DH11 IN MAINTENANCE MODE.

10 NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

THIS BIT IS SET WHENEVER THE NPR HARDWARE PLACES THE ADDRESSES OF A MEMORY LOCATION ON THE UNIBUS AND NO SLAVE SYNC IS RECEIVED IN 20 US. THIS INDICATES THAT THE ADDRESSED LOCATION OR DEVICE DOES NOT EXIST. THIS BIT CAUSES AN INTERRUPT REQUEST IF SET WHILE TRANSMITTER AND NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT ENABLE IS SET. THIS BIT IS READ ONLY, EXCEPT IN MAINTENANCE MODE, WHERE IT IS READ/WRITE.

11 MASTER CLEAR

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, GENERATES "INITIALIZE" WITHIN THE DH11, CLEARING THE SILO, THE JARTS, AND THE REGISTERS. THE EXACT BITS CLEARED ARE DISCUSSED IN THE SECTION ON INITIALIZATION. READ/WRITE.

12 STORAGE INTERRUPT ENABLE

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PERMITS THE SETTING OF BIT 14 TO GENERATE AN INTERRUPT REQUEST. THIS BIT IS READ/WRITE.

13 TRANSMITTER AND NON-EX-MEM INTERRUPT ENABLE

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PERMITS THE SETTING OF BIT 10 OR 15 TO GENERATE AN INTERRUPT REQUEST. THIS BIT IS READ/WRITE. SEQ 0036

14 STORAGE INTERRUPT

THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE RECEIVER SCANNER FINDS A RECEIVER HOLDING BUFFER WITH A CHARACTER IN IT, TRIES TO STORE THAT CHARACTER IN THE SILO, AND CANNOT DO SO BECAUSE OF A LACK OF SPACE. WHEN SET THIS BIT WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT REQUEST IF BIT 12 IS SET. THIS BIT IS READ ONLY, EXCEPT IN MAINTENANCE MODE, WHERE IT IS READ/WRITE.

15 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT

THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE DH11 CONCLUDES AN NPR CYCLE THAT INCREMENTED A BYTE COUNT TO ZERO, INDICATING THE LAST CHARACTER IN A MESSAGE BUFFER WAS LOADED INTO A UART TRANSMITTER HOLDING REGISTER. THIS BIT WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT REQUEST IF BIT 13 IS SET. THIS BIT IS READ/WRITE. (IT IS SET DURING AN NPR CYCLE.)

5.2.2 NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER REGISTER ADDRESS X02

SEQ 0037

<u>BITS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
00-07	NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER THESE BITS CONTAIN THE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER, RIGHT JUSTIFIED. THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT BITS IS BIT 00.
08-11	LINE NUMBER THESE BITS INDICATE THE LINE NUMBER ON WHICH THE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER WAS RECEIVED. BIT 8 IS THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT.
12	PARITY ERROR THIS BIT IS SET IF THE PARITY OF THE RECEIVED CHARACTER DOES NOT AGREE WITH THAT DESIGNATED FOR THAT LINE.
13	FRAMING ERROR THIS BIT IS SET IF THE RECEIVER SAMPLES A LINE FOR THE FIRST STOP BIT, AND FINDS THE LINE IN A SPACING CONDITION (LOGICAL 0). THIS CONDITION USUALLY INDICATES THE RECEPTION OF A BREAK.
14	DATA OVERRUN THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE RECEIVED CHARACTER WAS PRECEDED BY A CHARACTER THAT WAS LOST DUE TO THE INABILITY OF THE RECEIVER SCANNER TO SERVICE THE UART RECEIVER HOLDING BUFFER. REFER TO THE SECTION ON PROGRAMMING FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON DOUBLE-BUFFERED RECEPTION.
15	VALID DATA PRESENT THIS BIT INDICATES THAT THE DATA PRESENTED IN BITS 14-00 IS VALID. IT PERMITS A CHARACTER HANDLING PROGRAM TO TAKE CHARACTERS FROM THE SILO UNTIL IT IS EMPTY. THIS IS DONE BY READING THIS REGISTER AND CHECKING BIT 15 UNTIL A WORD IS OBTAINED FOR WHICH BIT 15 IS A ZERO. THE ENTIRE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER REGISTER IS READ-ONLY AND IS ADDRESSABLE ONLY ON A WORD BASIS.

5.2.3 LINE PARAMETER REGISTER ADDRESS X04

SEG 0038

THIS REGISTER SHOULD BE LOADED ONLY AFTER THE LINE SELECTION BITS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER HAVE BEEN SET TO SELECT THE LINE TO WHICH THESE PARAMETERS APPLY. THIS REGISTER IS WRITE ONLY.

BITS DESCRIPTION

00-01 CHARACTER LENGTH

THESE BITS SHOULD BE SET AS SHOWN TO RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT CHARACTERS OF THE LENGTH (EXCLUDING PARITY) SHOWN: *

BIT 01 00

0	0	5 BIT
0	1	6 BIT
1	0	7 BIT
1	1	8 BIT

02 TWO STOP BITS

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, CONDITIONS A LINE TRANSMITTING WITH 6, 7, OR 8-BIT CODE TO TRANSMIT CHARACTERS HAVING TWO STOP MARKS. IF THE LINE IS TRANSMITTING 5-BIT CODE, ASSERTION OF THIS BIT CAUSES THE CHARACTERS TO BE TRANSMITTED WITH 1.5 STOP MARKS. IF THIS BIT IS NOT ASSERTED, 1 STOP MARK IS SENT.

03 NOT USED

04 PARITY ENABLED

IF THIS BIT IS SET, CHARACTERS TRANSMITTED ON THIS LINE WILL HAVE AN APPROPRIATE PARITY BIT AFFIXED, AND CHARACTERS RECEIVED ON THIS LINE WILL HAVE THEIR PARITY CHECKED.

05 ODD PARITY

IF THIS BIT AND BIT 4 ARE SET, CHARACTERS OF ODD PARITY WILL BE GENERATED ON THIS LINE AND INCOMING CHARACTERS WILL BE EXPECTED TO HAVE ODD PARITY. IF THIS BIT IS NOT SET, BUT BIT 4 IS SET, CHARACTERS OF EVEN PARITY WILL BE GENERATED ON THIS LINE AND INCOMING CHARACTERS WILL BE EXPECTED TO HAVE EVEN PARITY. IF BIT 4 IS NOT SET, THE SETTING OF THIS BIT IS IMMATERIAL.

06-09 RECEIVER SPEED

THE STATE OF THESE BITS DETERMINES THE OPERATING SPEED FOR THIS LINE'S RECEIVER. THE SPEED TABLE BELOW IS APPLICABLE.

10-13 TRANSMITTER SPEED

THE STATE OF THESE BITS DETERMINES THE OPERATING SPEED FOR THIS LINE'S TRANSMITTER. THE SPEED TABLE ON THE NEXT PAGE IS APPLICABLE.

SPEED TABLE FOR RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER SPEEDS:

	BIT				
TRANSMITTER	13	12	11	10	
RECEIVER	9	8	7	6	
	--	--	--	--	
0	0	0	0	0	ZERO BAUD
0	0	0	1	0	50 BAUDS
0	0	0	1	1	75 BAUDS
0	0	1	0	0	110 BAUDS
0	1	0	0	0	134.5 BAUDS
0	1	1	0	1	150 BAUDS
0	1	1	1	0	200 BAUDS
0	1	1	1	1	300 BAUDS
1	0	0	0	0	600 BAUDS
1	0	0	0	1	1200 BAUDS
1	0	0	1	0	1800 BAUDS
1	0	1	1	1	2400 BAUDS
1	1	1	0	0	4800 BAUDS
1	1	1	0	1	9600 BAUDS
1	1	1	1	0	EXTERNAL INPUT A
1	1	1	1	1	EXTERNAL INPUT B

14 HALF DUPLEX/FULL DUPLEX

IF THIS BIT IS SET, THIS LINE WILL OPERATE IN HALF-DUPLEX MODE. IF NOT SET, THIS LINE WILL OPERATE IN FULL-DUPLEX MODE.

IN THIS APPLICATION HALF-DUPLEX MEANS THAT THE DH11 RECEIVER IS BLINDED DURING TRANSMISSION OF A CHARACTER.

15 AUTO-ECHO ENABLE

WHEN THIS BIT IS SET, CHARACTERS RECEIVED ON THIS LINE WILL BE HARDWARE ECHOED. SEE THE DISCUSSION OF AUTO-ECHO FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

5.2.4 CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ADDRESS X06

SEQ 0040

THIS REGISTER SHOULD BE LOADED ONLY AFTER THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER (SCR) HAS HAD THE APPROPRIATE BITS SET TO SELECT THE DESIRED LINE NUMBER. WHEN THIS REGISTER IS LOADED, ADDRESS BITS 00-15 ARE TRANSFERRED INTO SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORIES IN THE DH11 FROM BITS 00-15 OF THIS REGISTER. ADDRESS BITS 16-17 ARE TRANSFERRED INTO SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORIES IN THE DH11 FROM BITS 4-5 OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER.

INTERRUPTS MUST BE INHIBITED OR THE SCR SAVED BETWEEN THE SETTING OF THE SCR BITS 0-3 AND THE READ OR WRITE OF THE CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER.

WHEN THIS REGISTER IS READ, IT WILL INDICATE THE CURRENT ADDRESS OF THE LINE SELECTED BY THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER. BITS 16 AND 17 WILL APPEAR IN THE SILO STATUS REGISTER, BITS 6 AND 7.

5.2.5 BYTE COUNT REGISTER ADDRESS X10

IN THE SAME FASHION AS THE LINE PARAMETER AND CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTERS, THIS REGISTER SHOULD NOT BE LOADED OR READ WITHOUT FIRST SELECTING A LINE NUMBER BY MEANS OF THE LOWER-ORDER FOUR BITS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER. THIS REGISTER SHOULD BE LOADED WITH THE TWO'S COMPLEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS (BYTES) TO BE TRANSMITTED ON THAT LINE. THE BYTE COUNT REGISTER IS READ/WRITE.

INTERRUPTS MUST BE INHIBITED OR THE SCR SAVED BETWEEN THE SETTING OF THE SCR BITS 0-3 AND THE READ OR WRITE OF THE BYTE COUNT REGISTER

5.2.6 BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER (BAR) ADDRESS X12

THIS REGISTER CONTAINS ONE BIT FOR EACH LINE. THE BITS ARE INDIVIDUALLY SET USING BIS INSTRUCTIONS. SETTING A BIT INITIATES TRANSMISSION ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE. THE BIT IS CLEARED BY THE HARDWARE WHEN THE LAST CHARACTER TO BE TRANSMITTED IS LOADED INTO THE TRANSMITTER DATA HOLDING REGISTER OF THE UART FOR THAT LINE. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHILE THE CLEARING OF A BAR DOES INDICATE THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT, IT DOES NOT INDICATE THAT THE LAST CHARACTERS FROM THE PRECEDING MESSAGE HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY SENT. SPECIFICALLY, TWO MORE CHARACTERS WILL BE SENT AFTER THE BAR BIT CLEARS. THESE ARE THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS OF THE MESSAGE; ONE OF THEM WAS JUST STARTING WHEN THE BAR WAS CLEARED AND ONE WAS THAT FINAL CHARACTER THAT WAS LOADED INTO THE HOLDING REGISTER, THUS CLEARING THE BAR BIT. THIS EFFECT IS A NORMAL CONSEQUENCE OF DOUBLE-BUFFERED TRANSMISSION AND IS MENTIONED HERE FOR THE BENEFIT OF PROGRAMMERS WHO WANT TO WRITE PROGRAMS THAT CONTROL SUCH MODEM LEADS ARE REQUEST TO SEND. REQUEST TO SEND (RTS) SHOULD NOT BE DROPPED UNTIL AT LEAST TWO CHARACTER TIMES AFTER THE BAR BIT FOR A GIVEN LINE CLEARS.

THIS TIMING MAY BE EFFECTED BY SENDING TWO EXTRA (NULL) CHARACTERS IN A MESSAGE AND DROPPING RTS WHEN BAR CLEARS.

CLEARING A BAR BIT SHOULD NOT BE USED TO ABORT TRANSMISSION ON A LINE. RATHER, THE BYTE COUNT FOR THAT LINE SHOULD BE SET TO ZERO. THE BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER BITS ARE READ/WRITE.

5.2.7 BREAK CONTROL REGISTER ADDRESS X14

THIS REGISTER CONTAINS ONE BIT FOR EACH LINE. SETTING A BIT IN THIS REGISTER WILL IMMEDIATELY GENERATE A BREAK CONDITION ON THE LINE CORRESPONDING TO THAT BIT NUMBER. CLEARING THE BIT WILL TERMINATE THE BREAK CONDITION. THE BREAK CONDITION MAY BE TIMED BY SENDING CHARACTERS DURING THE BREAK INTERVAL, SINCE THESE CHARACTERS WILL NEVER ACTUALLY REACH THE LINE. FURTHER COMMENTS CONCERNING THE TRANSMISSION OF BREAK SIGNALS MAY BE FOUND IN THE BREAK SIGNALS SECTION.

5.2.8 SILO STATUS REGISTER ADDRESS X16

SEG 0041

THIS REGISTER IS ACTUALLY TWO BYTE-SIZED REGISTERS. THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE:

<u>BIT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
------------	--------------------

00-05 SILO ALARM LEVEL

THE PROGRAM MAY LOAD AN INTEGRAL POWER OF 2 BETWEEN 0 AND 63 INTO THIS LOCATION (E.G. 0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, OR 32). WHEN THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS STORED IN THE SILO EXCEEDS THAT NUMBER, AN INTERRUPT REQUEST (SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER BIT 7) IS GENERATED, IF SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER BIT 6 IS SET. THESE BITS ARE READ/WRITE.

06-07 READ EXTENDED MEMORY

THESE BITS ARE READ ONLY AND CONTAIN THE A16 AND A17 BITS OF THE CURRENT LINE ADDRESS WHICH THE LINE SELECTION BITS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ARE POINTING.

08-13 SILO FILL LEVEL

THESE BITS ARE AN UP-DOWN COUNTER THAT INDICATES THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN THE SILO. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE SIX BITS, HENCE NUMBERS BETWEEN 0 AND 63 CAN BE REPRESENTED. A FULL SILO HAS 64 ENTRIES AND THE FILL LEVEL APPEARS AS 00000, BUT ONE MAY EASILY TELL THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AN EMPTY SILO (00000) AND A FULL SILO (00000) BY CHECKING THE STORAGE OVERFLOW BIT (BIT 14 OF SYSTEM CONTROL). THESE BITS ARE READ ONLY.

5.3 DH11 MODULE ALLOCATION CHART
VIEW FROM WIRING SIDE

		SLOT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		M920	M7821	M7277	M7287	M7289	M7821	M7360	M7288	M920
		CABLE								CABLE
RJW A	UNIBUS CONNECTOR (NOTE #3)	NPR CNTL	REG 8 BYTE CNT	CURRENT ADDRS 8 ADDRS	SYSTEM CNTL 8 RCV SCAN	INTR CNTL	PRIORITY SELECTOR (NOTE #9)	LINE PARAMETER CNTL	UNIBUS CONNECTOR (NOTES #1) 8 #2)	
		M796				M405	M971			
B	UNIBUS MASTER CNTL					EXTERNAL B CLOCK (NOTE #5)	DATA CABLE (NOTES #6 8 #9)			
	M7247	M7247				M7280	M7280			M7279
C	* CONTROL MUX LINES 8-15 (NOTE #7)	* CONTROL MUX LINES 0-7 (NOTE #8)				MULTIPLE UART LINES 0-7	MULTIPLE UART LINES 8-15			FIFO BUFFER
D										
	M105	M7246								M405
E	* ADDRESS SELECTOR (NOTE #7)	* CONTROL SCAN (NOTES #4) 8 #8								EXTERNAL A CLOCK (NOTE #5)
	M7821									M4540
F	* INTR CNTL (NOTE #7)									DH11 DC11 CLOCK

FIGURE 2-4 DH11 MODULE UTILIZATION DIAGRAM

NOTES:

1. If end of bus, replace M920 with M930.
2. If last unit in basic box, replace M920 with BC11A cable when expanding to peripheral box.
3. If first unit in expander box, replace M920 with BC11A cable.
4. EO2 must be G727 grant continuity if modem control module set is not installed. * denotes DM11-BB modem control option, with DH11-AA or AC.
5. Module slots provide for additional clock rates.
6. For diagnostic checkout of DH11-AA, AB, or AC, replaces M971 with M974.
7. This slot contains Modem Control Module M7807 with DH11-AD.
8. This slot contains Modem Control Module M7808 with Dh11-ad.
9. This slot contains EIA Converter and Priority Module M5906 for DH11-AD or AE.

5.0 MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

SEQ 0044

THIS SECTION OUTLINES SOME GENERAL TECHNIQUES FOR USING MD-11-DZDHN FOR MAINTENANCE AND CHECKOUT OF THE DH11 SUBSYSTEM. SINCE THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT TEST ALL POSSIBLE DH11 FEATURES (BREAK, AUTO-ECHO, HALF DUPLEX ETC.) THE USER MUST ALSO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC, MD-11-DZDHM, PRIOR TO USING THIS PROGRAM TO INSURE COMPLETE CHECKOUT AND VERIFICATION OF THE DH11 HARDWARE.

5.1 MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS

BOTH THE DATA RELIABILITY AND PATTERNS/CABLE SUB-PROGRAMS REQUIRE THAT THE USER INSTALL THE APPROPRIATE MAINTENANCE JUMPERS OR MODULES BEFORE RUNNING THE PROGRAM. DEPENDENT UPON THE SPECIFIC DH11 CONFIGURATION AND THE TYPE OF TESTING DESIRED, CERTAIN MAINTENANCE AIDS MUST BE INSTALLED AS OUTLINED BELOW:

A. DH11-AA, AB, OR AC CONFIGURATIONS

- 1) TESTING LOGIC FOR ALL LINES WITHOUT DATA CABLES OR LEVEL CONVERTERS
 - A. REMOVE THE DATA CABLE FROM SLOT B7 IN EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.
 - B. INSTALL AN M974 MAINT JUMPER MODULE INTO SLOT B7 OF EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.
- 2) TESTING ALL 16. LINES INCLUDING DATA CABLES WHICH CONNECT TO DISTRIBUTION PANEL. DOES NOT TEST LEVEL CONVERTER CIRCUITS LOCATED IN DISTRIBUTION PANEL.
 - A. INSTALL THE M974 MAINT JUMPER MODULE INTO SLOT B3 OF THE MULTIPLEXOR DISTRIBUTION PANEL FOR EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.
- 3) TESTING ONE OR MORE SINGLE LINES INCLUDING EIA LEVEL CONVERTERS AND DEVICE CABLES WHICH ARE NOT TESTED IN 1 AND 2 ABOVE.
 - A. INSTALL AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR AT THE END OF THE DEVICE CABLE FOR EACH LINE TO BE TESTED.

B. DH11-AD CONFIGURATION

1. TESTING ALL 16. LINES WITHOUT DATA CABLES
 - A. DISCONNECT THE DATA CABLES (2) FROM THE TWO CONNECTORS ON THE M5906 MODULE (SLOT AB7 OF THE DH11 BACKPLANE).
 - B. INSTALL TWO H8611 TEST CONNECTORS ON THE M5906 IN PLACE OF THE CABLES.
2. TESTING ONE OR MORE SINGLE LINES INCLUDING DATA CABLES

A. DISCONNECT THE DEVICE CABLE FROM THE DH11-AD DISTRIBUTION PANEL FOR EACH LINE TO BE TESTED.

B. INSTALL AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR IN ITS PLACE ON THE DH11-AD DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

NOTE: TO TEST THE DEVICE CABLE AS WELL, INSTALL THE H315 TEST CONNECTOR AT THE END OF THE DEVICE CABLE AND LEAVE THE DEVICE CABLE CONNECTED TO THE DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

6.2 DATA RELIABILITY TESTING

A. COMPLETE RELIABILITY TESTING (OVER NIGHT RUNS)

- 1) SET UP THE TEST JUMPERS AS REQUIRED FOR THE PARTICULAR CONFIGURATION TO BE TESTED. (REFER TO PARA 6.1)
- 2) LOAD MD-DZDHN AND START IT AT LOC 000200(8).
- 3) TYPE IN THE DESIRED DH11 PARAMETERS - SET THE SR=000200 AND LET THE PROGRAM RUN.

A COMPLETE TEST RUN FOR 16. LINES ON EACH DH11 WILL TAKE APPROX 4 HOURS (TWO DH11'S WOULD TAKE 8. HOURS) ETC.

AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING FOR EACH DH11 THE ERROR STATISTICS TABLE WILL BE TYPED OUT.

- 4) LET THE PROGRAM RUN AT LEAST ONE PASS (4 HRS/DH11) PREFERABLY OVERNIGHT, AND THEN ANALYZE ANY ERROR PRINTOUTS AND THE ERROR STATISTIC TABLE DATA.
- 5) IF ERRORS OCCUR IT SHOULD BE SIMPLE FOR THE USER TO DETERMINE WHICH LINE, WHICH DH11, AND THE FAILING MODES OF OPERATION TO AID IN FAULT ISOLATION.

B. QUICK DATA RELIABILITY TESTING

- 1) FOLLOW THE SAME PROCEDURE AS IN PARA 6.2(A) ABOVE EXCEPT SET THE SR=000000(8) BEFORE STARTING THE RUN.

THE QUICK TESTS VERIFY ALL COMBINATIONS OF LINE PARAMETERS ON ALL LINES AT 9600. BAUD ONLY. ALL OTHER BAUD RATES ARE TESTED WITH 5 BIT CHARS, ONE STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY ONLY.

- 2) THE QUICK TEST TAKES APPROX. 15 SECONDS PER LINE SO 2 DH11'S (ALL 16. LINES) COULD BE TESTED IN APPROX 8. MINUTES.
- 3) THE ERROR INFORMATION PROVIDED IS IDENTICAL TO THAT FOR THE COMPLETE TEST EXCEPT LESS TOTAL DATA TRANSFERS OCCUR.

6.3 DATA PATTERNS TESTING

THE DIAGNOSTIC, MD-11-DZDHN, AND THE DATA RELIABILITY TESTS USE ONLY A BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN FOR DATA TESTING WITH A MAXIMUM BUFFER SIZE OF 256. BYTES. TO PRO-

VIA DIFFERENT DATA PATTERNS, THE USER CAN RUN THE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS. THESE TESTS ALLOW HIM TO SIT AT THE CONSOLE TERMINAL AND TEST EACH LINE INDIVIDUALLY WITH VARIOUS PARAMETERS, DATA PATTERNS, BUFFER SIZES, ETC.

- 1) SET UP THE TEST JUMPERS FOR THE LINES TO BE TESTED AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 6.1.
- 2) LOAD MD-11-DZDHN AND START IT AT LOC 000220(8) TO RUN THE DATA PATTERNS TESTS.
- 3) REFER TO PARA 2.1.2.3 FOR THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.
- 4) ONCE A FAILING PATTERN TEST IS FOUND, THE USER CAN RECONFIGURE THE TEST JUMPERS TO ISOLATE THE FAULT TO EITHER THE DH11 OR A FAULTY CABLE AND/OR CONNECTOR.

6.4 ECHO TESTING

THESE TESTS ALLOW THE USER TO CONNECT AN ASYNCHRONOUS TERMINAL TO THE DH11 DISTRIBUTION PANEL AND VERIFY THE PARTICULAR LINE AS IT MIGHT BE USED ON-LINE. REFER TO PARA 2.1.2.2 FOR THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE DH11 ECHO TEST.

+

THIS IS A HISTORY FILE OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF MD-11-DZDHN

PRODUCT CODE: MD-11-DZDHN VERSION 000.000

PRODUCT NAME: DH11 DATA RELIABILITY EXERCISER AND
SINGLE LINE ECHO/CABLE TESTS

RELEASE DATE: JANUARY 1976

AUTHOR: ED CROWLEY

PRODUCT CODE: MD-11-DZDHN-B (REV B)

PRODUCT NAME: DH11 DATA RELIABILITY EXERCISER AND
SINGLE LINE ECHO/CABLE TESTS

RELEASE DATE: SEPTEMBER 1976

SUBMITTED BY: PAUL F. CANTIN

PROGRAM CHANGES:

1. A DH11/DM11-BB AUTOSIZER HAS BEEN BUILT AND INSERTED INTO THE PROGRAM TO MAKE IT CHAINABLE UNDER ACT AND APT. CODE WAS ALSO INSERTED TO LOAD AND RUN NON-CONTIGUOUS DH11 ADDRESSES WITHOUT OPERATOR INTERVENTION.
2. PROGRAM UPDATED TO USE SWITCHLESS FEATURE IN SYSMAC REV. C1.
3. THE SENSE OF SR07 HAS BEEN REVERSED SO THAT WITH ALL SWITCHES DOWN, THE PROGRAM PERFORMS A QUICK VERIFY PASS ON ALL PASSES.
4. THE "HALT AFTER PARAMETER SETUP" OPTION SHOULD BE CONTROLLED BY A SWITCH OTHER THAN SR15. CODING HAS BEEN CHANGED TO SENSE SR08 FOR THIS OPTION.

DOCUMENT CHANGES:

1. FLOW CHARTS DELETED FROM DOCUMENT.
2. REFERENCES TO "WORDS BETWEEN VECTORS (4(8) OR 10(8))" HAVE BEEN CHANGED TO "ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS (10(8) OR 20(8))", WITH APPROPRIATE CODING CHANGES.
3. PARAGRAPH ON SWITCHLESS FEATURE INSERTED.
4. AUTOSIZER STARTING PROCEDURE INSERTED.
5. MADE SEVERAL ADDITIONS TO SECTION 6.1 FOR CLARITY.

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-B
DHMMAC.P11

MACY11 27(732) 27-SEP-76 16:09 PAGE 2

K04

SEQ 0048

1-2-76

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

165000

000001

000000

000046

000052

000000

000000

000024

000044

000000

000000

```
.NLIST CND,MD,MC
.LIST TOC,ME,SEQ,BIN
$SWR=165000
.MCALL .HEADER,.SCMTAG,.SETUP,.SERROR
.MCALL .SWRHI,.SWRLO,$CATCH,.EQUATE,SETUP,$SEOP,GETSWR
.MCALL .SSCOPE,$ERRTYP,$STYPOCT,$STYPDEC,$STYPE,$SPOWER,$STRAP
.MCALL .SREAD,$RDOCT,$RDEEC
.MCALL .SACT11,$SAPTHDR,$SAPTBL5,$SAPTYPE
```

```
.ENABLE ABS
.TITLE MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-B
.*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
.*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
.*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
.*
.*PROGRAM BY ED CROWLEY
.*
.*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
.*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C2), SEPT 14, 1976.
```

```
$TN=1
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
.*
.* SWITCH USE
.* -----
.* 15 HALT ON ERROR
.* 14 LOOP ON TEST
.* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
.* 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
.* 9 LOOP ON ERROR
.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
```

```
.;*****
.;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
.$SVPC= ;SAVE PC
.=46 ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF 120000
120000
.=52
.WORD 0 ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
.$SVPC ;; RESTORE PC
```

```
.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
.;*****
.;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
.;*****
.$X= ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
.=24 ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
200 ;;FOR APT START UP
.=44 ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
$APTHDR ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
.=.$X ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
```

```
.;*****
.;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
.;INTERFACE SPEC.
```

\$APTHD:

```

62 000000 000000 $HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;; TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
63 000002 001232 $MBADR: .WORD $MAIL ;; ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
64 000004 001604 $TSTM: .WORD 1604 ;; RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
65 000006 001604 $PASTM: .WORD 1604 ;; RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
66 000010 001604 $UNITM: .WORD 1604 ;; ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
67 000012 000052 .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;; LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
68 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
69
70 000000 .=0
71 ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
72 ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
73 ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
74 .=174
75 000174 000000 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;; SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
76 000176 000000 SWREG: .WORD 0 ;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
77 .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
78 000200 000137 016166 JMP @#INPARX ;; JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
79
80 000204 000137 001626 JMP @#BEGIN ;BEGIN EXECUTION WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS
81 000210 000137 016200 JMP @#INPARC ;INPUT PARAMETERS - DEVICE SELECTION ONLY
82 000214 000137 004706 JMP @#ECHO ;GO START LINE ECHO TESTS
83 000220 000137 006106 JMP @#EXPAT ;GO START DATA PATTERNS TESTS

```

```

84      .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
85
86      ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
87      001100  STACK= 1100
88      .EQUIV EMT,ERROR      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
89      .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
90
91      ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
92      000011  HT= 11          ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
93      000012  LF= 12          ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
94      000015  CR= 15          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
95      000200  CRLF= 200       ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
96      177776  PS= 177776     ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
97      .EQUIV PS,PSW
98      177774  STKLMT= 177774  ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
99      177772  PIRQ= 177772   ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
100     177570  DSWR= 177570   ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
101     177570  DDISP= 177570  ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
102
103     ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
104     000000  R0= %0          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
105     000001  R1= %1          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
106     000002  R2= %2          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
107     000003  R3= %3          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
108     000004  R4= %4          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
109     000005  R5= %5          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
110     000006  R6= %6          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
111     000007  R7= %7          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
112     000006  SP= %6         ;;STACK POINTER
113     000007  PC= %7         ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
114
115     ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
116     000000  PRO= 0          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
117     000040  PR1= 40        ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
118     000100  PR2= 100       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
119     000140  PR3= 140       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
120     000200  PR4= 200       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
121     000240  PR5= 240       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
122     000300  PR6= 300       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
123     000340  PR7= 340       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
124
125     ;*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
126     100000  SW15= 100000
127     040000  SW14= 40000
128     020000  SW13= 20000
129     010000  SW12= 10000
130     004000  SW11= 4000
131     002000  SW10= 2000
132     001000  SW09= 1000
133     000400  SW08= 400
134     000200  SW07= 200
135     000100  SW06= 100
136     000040  SW05= 40
137     000020  SW04= 20
138     000010  SW03= 10
139     000004  SW02= 4

```

```

140          000002      SW01= 2
141          000001      SW00= 1
142          .EQUIV     SW09,SW9
143          .EQUIV     SW08,SW8
144          .EQUIV     SW07,SW7
145          .EQUIV     SW06,SW6
146          .EQUIV     SW05,SW5
147          .EQUIV     SW04,SW4
148          .EQUIV     SW03,SW3
149          .EQUIV     SW02,SW2
150          .EQUIV     SW01,SW1
151          .EQUIV     SW00,SW0
152
153          ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
154          100000      BIT15= 100000
155          040000      BIT14= 40000
156          020000      BIT13= 20000
157          010000      BIT12= 10000
158          004000      BIT11= 4000
159          002000      BIT10= 2000
160          001000      BIT09= 1000
161          000400      BIT08= 400
162          000200      BIT07= 200
163          000100      BIT06= 100
164          000040      BIT05= 40
165          000020      BIT04= 20
166          000010      BIT03= 10
167          000004      BIT02= 4
168          000002      BIT01= 2
169          000001      BIT00= 1
170          .EQUIV     BIT09,BIT9
171          .EQUIV     BIT08,BIT8
172          .EQUIV     BIT07,BIT7
173          .EQUIV     BIT06,BIT6
174          .EQUIV     BIT05,BIT5
175          .EQUIV     BIT04,BIT4
176          .EQUIV     BIT03,BIT3
177          .EQUIV     BIT02,BIT2
178          .EQUIV     BIT01,BIT1
179          .EQUIV     BIT00,BIT0
180
181          ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
182          000004      ERRVEC= 4          ;; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
183          000010      RESVEC= 10         ;; RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
184          000014      TBITVEC=14         ;; "T" BIT
185          000014      TRTVEC= 14         ;; TRACE TRAP
186          000014      BPTVEC= 14         ;; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
187          000020      IOTVEC= 20         ;; INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
188          000024      PWRVEC= 24         ;; POWER FAIL
189          000030      EMTVEC= 30         ;; MULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
190          000034      TRAPVEC=34         ;; "TRAP" TRAP
191          000060      TKVEC= 60          ;; TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
192          000064      TPVEC= 64          ;; TTY PRINTER VECTOR
193          000240      PIRQVEC=240        ;; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
    
```

194
195
196
197
198
199
200 001100 001100
201 001100 000000
202 001100 000000
203 001102 000
204 001103 000
205 001104 000000
206 001106 000000
207 001110 000000
208 001112 000000
209 001114 000
210 001115 001
211 001116 000000
212 001120 000000
213 001122 000000
214 001124 000000
215 001126 000000
216 001130 000000
217 001132 000000
218 001134 000
219 001135 000
220 001136 000000
221 001140 177570
222 001142 177570
223 001144 177560
224 001146 177562
225 001150 177564
226 001152 177566
227 001154 000
228 001155 002
229 001156 012
230 001157 000
231 001160 000000
232
233 001162 000000
234 001164 000000
235 001166 000000
236 001170 000000
237 001172 000000
238 001174 000000
239 001176 000000
240 001200 000000
241 001202 000000
242 001204 000000
243 001206 000000
244 001210 000000
245 001212 000000
246 001214 000000
247 001216 000000
248 001220 000000
249 001222 000000

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

;;*****
;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
;*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

\$CMTAG: . =1100 ; ; START OF COMMON TAGS
\$.WORD 0
\$STNM: .BYTE 0 ; ; CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
\$ERFLG: .BYTE 0 ; ; CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
\$ICNT: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
\$LPADR: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
\$LPERR: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
\$ERTTL: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
\$ITEMB: .BYTE 0 ; ; CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
\$ERMAX: .BYTE 1 ; ; CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
\$ERRPC: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
\$GDADR: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
\$BDADR: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
\$GDDAT: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
\$BDDAT: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
.WORD 0 ; ; RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
\$AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ; ; AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
\$INTAG: .BYTE 0 ; ; INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
\$SWR: .WORD DSWR ; ; ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
\$DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP ; ; ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
\$TKS: 177560 ; ; TTY KBD STATUS
\$TKB: 177562 ; ; TTY KBD BUFFER
\$TPS: 177564 ; ; TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
\$TPB: 177566 ; ; TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
\$NULL: .BYTE 0 ; ; CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
\$FILLS: .BYTE 2 ; ; CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
\$FILLC: .BYTE 12 ; ; INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
\$TPFLG: .BYTE 0 ; ; "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
\$REGAD: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED
\$REGO: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
\$REG1: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)
\$REG2: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)
\$REG3: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)
\$REG4: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)
\$REG5: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)
\$REG6: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+14)
\$REG7: .WORD 0 ; ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+16)
\$TMP0: .WORD 0 ; ; USER DEFINED
\$TMP1: .WORD 0 ; ; USER DEFINED
\$TMP2: .WORD 0 ; ; USER DEFINED
\$TMP3: .WORD 0 ; ; USER DEFINED
\$TMP4: .WORD 0 ; ; USER DEFINED
\$TMP5: .WORD 0 ; ; USER DEFINED
\$TMP6: .WORD 0 ; ; USER DEFINED
\$TMP7: .WORD 0 ; ; USER DEFINED
\$TIMES: 0 ; ; MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS

250	001224	000000	\$ESCAPE:0	;;ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
251	001226	077	\$QUES: .ASCII /?/	;;QUESTION MARK
252	001227	015	\$CRLF: .ASCII <15>	;;CARRIAGE RETURN
253	001230	000012	\$LF: .ASCII <12>	;;LINE FEED
254			;;*****	
255			.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE	
256			;;*****	
257			;;*****	
258			.EVEN	
259	001232		\$MAIL:	;;APT MAILBOX
260	001232	000000	\$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY	;;MESSAGE TYPE CODE
261	001234	000000	\$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL	;;FATAL ERROR NUMBER
262	001236	000000	\$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN	;;TEST NUMBER
263	001240	000000	\$PASS: .WORD APASS	;;PASS COUNT
264	001242	000000	\$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT	;;DEVICE COUNT
265	001244	000000	\$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT	;;I/O UNIT NUMBER
266	001246	000000	\$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD	;;MESSAGE ADDRESS
267	001250	000000	\$MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG	;;MESSAGE LENGTH
268	001252		\$ETABLE:	;;APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
269	001252	000	\$ENV: .BYTE AENV	;;ENVIRONMENT BYTE
270	001253	000	\$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM	;;ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
271	001254	000000	\$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG	;;APT SWITCH REGISTER
272	001256	000000	\$USWR: .WORD AUSWR	;;USER SWITCHES
273	001260	000000	\$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP	;;CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
274			.*	BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
275			.*	11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05
276			.*	11/70=06, PDQ=07, Q=10
277			.*	BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
278			.*	BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
279			.*	BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
280	001262	000	\$MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1	;;HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
281	001263	000	\$MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1	;;MEM. TYPE, BLK#1
282			.*	MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
283			.*	900 NSEC CORE=001
284			.*	300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
285			.*	500 NSEC MOS=003
286	001264	000000	\$MADR1: .WORD AMADR1	;;HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1
287			.*	MEM. LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
288	001266	000	\$MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2	;;HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
289	001267	000	\$MTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2	;;MEM. TYPE, BLK#2
290	001270	000000	\$MADR2: .WORD AMADR2	;;MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2
291	001272	000	\$MAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3	;;HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
292	001273	000	\$MTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3	;;MEM. TYPE, BLK#3
293	001274	000000	\$MADR3: .WORD AMADR3	;;MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3
294	001276	000	\$MAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4	;;HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
295	001277	000	\$MTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4	;;MEM. TYPE, BLK#4
296	001300	000000	\$MADR4: .WORD AMADR4	;;MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4
297	001302	000000	\$VECT1: .WORD AVECT1	;;INTERRUPT VECTOR#1, BUS PRIORITY#1
298	001304	000000	\$VECT2: .WORD AVECT2	;;INTERRUPT VECTOR#2, BUS PRIORITY#2
299	001306	000000	\$BASE: .WORD ABASE	;;BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
300	001310	000000	\$DEVM: .WORD ADEVM	;;DEVICE MAP
301	001312	000000	\$CDW1: .WORD ACDW1	;;CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
302	001314	000000	\$CDW2: .WORD ACDW2	;;CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2
303	001316	000000	\$DDW0: .WORD ADDW0	;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0
304	001320	000000	\$DDW1: .WORD ADDW1	;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1
305	001322	000000	\$DDW2: .WORD ADDW2	;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2

306	001324	000000	\$DDW3:	.WORD	ADDW3	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#3
307	001326	000000	\$DDW4:	.WORD	ADDW4	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#4
308	001330	000000	\$DDW5:	.WORD	ADDW5	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#5
309	001332	000000	\$DDW6:	.WORD	ADDW6	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#6
310	001334	000000	\$DDW7:	.WORD	ADDW7	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#7
311	001336	000000	\$DDW8:	.WORD	ADDW8	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#8
312	001340	000000	\$DDW9:	.WORD	ADDW9	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#9
313	001342	000000	\$DDW10:	.WORD	ADDW10	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#10
314	001344	000000	\$DDW11:	.WORD	ADDW11	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#11
315	001346	000000	\$DDW12:	.WORD	ADDW12	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#12
316	001350	000000	\$DDW13:	.WORD	ADDW13	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#13
317	001352	000000	\$DDW14:	.WORD	ADDW14	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#14
318	001354	000000	\$DDW15:	.WORD	ADDW15	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#15
319								
320								
321	001356		\$ETEND:					
322								

323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
 ;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
 ;*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
 ;*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
 ;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

```

;*      EM      ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
;*      DH      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
;*      DT      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA
;*      DF      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
    
```

\$ERRTB:

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 1

```

EM1      ;"NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
    
```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 2

```

EM2      ;"TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE# "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
    
```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 3

```

EM3      ;"BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
    
```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 4

```

EM4      ;"BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
    
```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 5

```

EM5      ;"CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
DF2      ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
    
```

:ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 6

```

EM6      ;"SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1      ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
DT1      ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
    
```

001356

001356 022442
 001360 022511
 001362 022566
 001364 022604

001366 022614
 001370 022511
 001372 022566
 001374 022604

001376 022673
 001400 022511
 001402 022566
 001404 022604

001406 022753
 001410 022511
 001412 022566
 001414 022604

001416 023030
 001420 022511
 001422 022566
 001424 022604

001426 023112
 001430 022511
 001432 022566

```

379 001434 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
380
381          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 7
382
383 001436 023161          EM7          ;"RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - LINE # "
384 001440 022511          DH1          ;" (PC)  CURLPR  DEVADR  REGADR  WAS      S/B"
385 001442 022566          DT1          ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
386 001444 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
387
388          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 10
389
390 001446 023235          EM10         ;"INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # "
391 001450 023305          DH2          ;" (PC)  CURLPR  CHAR #  WASADR  SHBADR  WAS      S/B"
392 001452 023372          DT2          ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG0,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
393 001454 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
394
395          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 11
396
397 001456 023412          EM11         ;"DATA ERROR - LINE # "
398 001460 023305          DH2          ;" (PC)  CURLPR  CHAR #  WASADR  SHBADR  WAS      S/B"
399 001462 023372          DT2          ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG0,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4
400 001464 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
401
402          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 12
403
404 001466 023440          EM12         ;"TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # "
405 001470 023500          DH3          ;" (PC)  CURLPR  RTOTAL  XTOTAL  RDONE"
406 001472 023546          DT3          ;"$ERRPC,CURLPR,$TMP0,$TMP1,$TMP2,$TMP3,$TMP4,$TMP5,$TMP6
407 001474 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
408
409          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 13
410
411 001476 000000          0           ;NO MESSAGE
412 001500 000000          0           ;NO DATA HEADER
413 001502 023562          DT4          ;$TMP0,$TMP1,$TMP2,$TMP3,$TMP4,$TMP5,$TMP6
414 001504 023602          DF1          ;PRINT ALL DECIMAL
415
416          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 14
417
418 001506 023612          EM14         ;"BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04"
419 001510 023637          DH4          ;" (PC)  (PS)  (SP)  TRAPPC  TRAPPS"
420 001512 023706          DT5          ;"$ERRPC,$TMP0,$REG6,$REG1,$REG2"
421 001514 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
422
423          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 15
424
425 001516 023722          EM15         ;"RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10"
426 001520 023637          DH4          ;" (PC)  (PS)  (SP)  TRAPPC  TRAPPS"
427 001522 023706          DT5          ;"$ERRPC,$TMP0,$REG6,$REG1,$REG2"
428 001524 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
429
430          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 16
431
432 001526 023750          EM16         ;"SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - INTR WAIT TIMEOUT"
433 001530 024022          DH5          ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  (SCR)  CURLPR  EXFLAG"
434 001532 024102          DT6          ;"$ERRPC,$REG1,$LINE,$TMP0,CURLPR,EXFLAG"

```

```

435 001534 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
436
437          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 17
438
439 001536 024120          EM17          ;"ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN TEST DONE"
440 001540 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
441 001542 024232          DT7           ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
442 001544 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
443
444          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 20
445
446 001546 024246          EM20          ;"BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
447 001550 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
448 001552 024232          DT7           ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
449 001554 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
450
451          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 21
452
453 001556 024310          EM21          ;"BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
454 001560 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
455 001562 024232          DT7           ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
456 001564 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
457
458          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 22
459
460 001566 024354          EM22          ;"RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE"
461 001570 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
462 001572 024232          DT7           ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
463 001574 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
464
465          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 23
466
467 001576 024412          EM23          ;"SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE"
468 001600 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
469 001602 024232          DT7           ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
470 001604 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
471
472          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 24
473
474 001606 024450          EM24          ;"TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE"
475 001610 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
476 001612 024232          DT7           ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
477 001614 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
478
479          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 25
480
481 001616 024507          EM25          ;"DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT"
482 001620 024542          DH7           ;" (PC) DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT  PATCDE"
483 001622 024622          DT10          ;$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO,$REG1
484 001624 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
485
486
487
488
489 001626 005000          BEGIN:  CLR      RO          ;INIT RO TO INDICATE DEFAULT PARAMETERS
490 001630 005067 020060  CLR      VCFLG         ;INIT VECTOR ADDR SET UP FLAG
    
```

```

491 001634 005067 020506 CLR DEFLG ;CLEAR DATA PATTERNS TEST FLAG
492 001640 005067 020514 CLR RETFLG ;CLEAR ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG
493 001644 005067 020466 BEGINA: CLR TITFLG ;INIT TITLE MESSAGE FLAG
494 .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
495 ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
496 001650 012706 001100 MOV #SCMTAG,R6 ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
497 001654 005026 CLR (R6)+ ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
498 001656 022706 001140 CMP #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
499 001662 001374 BNE -6 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
500 001664 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
501 ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
502 001670 012737 011112 000020 MOV $$SCOPE,@#IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
503 001676 012737 000340 000022 MOV #340,@#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
504 001704 012737 011356 000030 MOV $ERROR,@#EMTVEC ;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
505 001712 012737 000340 000032 MOV #340,@#EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
506 001720 012737 014326 000034 MOV $TRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
507 001726 012737 000340 000036 MOV #340,@#TRAPVEC+2;LEVEL 7
508 001734 012737 014412 000024 MOV $PWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
509 001742 012737 000340 000026 MOV #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
510 001750 005067 177246 CLR $TIMES ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
511 001754 005067 177244 CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
512 001760 112767 000001 177127 MOVB #1,$ERMAX ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
513 001766 012767 001766 177112 MOV #,$LPADR ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
514 001774 012767 001774 177106 MOV #,$LPERR ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
515 ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
516 ;;EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
517 002002 013746 000004 MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
518 002006 012737 002042 000004 MOV #64$,@#ERRVEC ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
519 002014 012767 177570 177116 MOV #DSWR,SWR ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
520 002022 012767 177570 177112 MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
521 002030 022777 177777 177102 CMP #-1,@SWR ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
522 002036 001012 BNE 66$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
523 ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
524 002040 000403 BR 65$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
525 002042 012716 002050 64$: MOV #65$,(SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
526 002046 000002 RTI
527 002050 012767 000176 177062 65$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
528 002056 012767 000174 177056 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY
529 002064 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
530
531 002070 005067 177144 CLR $PASS ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
532 002074 132767 000200 177151 BITB #APTSIZE,$ENVM ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
533 002102 001403 BEQ 67$ ;;YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
534 002104 012767 001254 177026 MOV #$$SWREG,SWR ;;NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
535 002112 67$:
536 .SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
537 002112 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
538 002116 001012 BNE 68$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
539 002120 126727 177126 000001 CMPB $ENV,#1 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
540 002126 001406 BEQ 68$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
541 002130 026727 177004 000176 CMP SWR,#SWREG ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
542 002136 001005 BNE 69$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
543 002140 104406 GTSWR ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
544 002142 000403 BR 69$
545 002144 112767 000001 176762 68$: MOVB #1,$AUTOB ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
546 002152 69$:

```

547	002152	012767	016762	175624	START1:	MOV	#BUSER,ERRVEC	;SET UP THE BUS ERROR VECTOR
548	002160	012767	000340	175620		MOV	#340,ERRVEC+2	
549	002166	012767	017024	175614		MOV	#RESERR,RESVEC	;SET UP THE RSVD INSTR VECTOR
550	002174	012767	000340	175610		MOV	#340,RESVEC+2	
551	002202	005767	020130			TST	TITFLG	;HAVE WE TYPED TITLE ONCE ?
552	002206	001012				BNE	1\$;BR IF YES
553	002210	104401				TYPE		;GO TYPE PROGRAM TITLE
554	002212	024640				TITLE		
555	002214	005167	020116			COM	TITFLG	;SET FLAG - TYPE TITLE ONLY ONCE PER LOAD
556	002220	032777	000001	176712		BIT	#BIT0,ASWR	;DO WE WANT TO AUTOSIZE?
557	002226	001002				BNE	1\$;BRANCH IF NOT.
558	002230	004767	012716			JSR	PC,AUTOSZ	;GO AUTOSIZE.
559	002234	005767	017454		1\$:	TST	VCFLG	;START AT 200 ??
560	002240	001413				BEQ	13\$;BR IF NOT
561	002242	032777	000001	176670		BIT	#BIT0,ASWR	;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
562	002250	001003				BNE	9\$;BRANCH IF YES
563	002252	016700	017664			MOV	ADRVEC,RO	;OTHERWISE, GET ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECOTRS FROM AUTOSIZER
564	002256	000402				BR	10\$	
565	002260	004767	013634		9\$:	JSR	PC,INPARA	;GO ASK FOR PARAMETERS
566	002264	005067	017424		10\$:	CLR	VCFLG	;RE INIT START FLAG
567	002270	005767	020064		13\$:	TST	RETFLG	;RETURN TO ECHO TESTS ?
568	002274	001402				BEQ	11\$;BR IF NOT
569	002276	000167	002426			JMP	ECHO1	;RETURN TO ECHO TEST START-UP
570	002302	005767	020040		11\$:	TST	DPFLG	;RETURN TO DATA PATTERNS TEST ?
571	002306	001402				BEQ	12\$;BR IF NOT
572	002310	000167	003614			JMP	EXPAT1	;GO BACK TO DATA PATTERNS TESTS
573	002314	005700			12\$:	TST	RO	;USE DEFAULT PARAMETERS ?
574	002316	001407				BEQ	START2	;BR IF YES
575	002320	022700	177777			CMP	#-1,RO	;CHANGE DH SELECT PARAM ONLY ?
576	002324	001002				BNE	2\$;BR IF NOT
577	002326	000167	013762			JMP	INPAR3	;GO ASK FOR SELECT PARAM.
578	002332	000167	013666		2\$:	JMP	INPAR	;GO ASK FOR ALL PARAMETERS
579								
580	002336	012767	021612	017764	START2:	MOV	#DHADTB-2,ADPTR	;GET POINTER TO ADDRESS TABLE
581	002344	012767	021652	017760		MOV	#DHVCTB-2,VCPTR	;GET POINTER TO VECTOR TABLE
582	002352	012767	021714	017754		MOV	#BRLVL-2,BRPTR	;GET POINTER TO BR LEVEL TABLE
583	002360	012767	177777	017562		MOV	#-1,DHNUM	;START WITH DH #00
584	002366	012767	000001	017132		MOV	#1,SELMSK	;SET UP DH11 BIT TEST MARKER
585								
586	002374	005267	017550		RESTART:	INC	DHNUM	;GENERATE DH11 DEV NUMBER
587	002400	062767	000002	017722		ADD	#2,ADPTR	;UPDATE TABLE POINTERS
588	002406	062767	000002	017716		ADD	#2,VCPTR	
589	002414	062767	000002	017712		ADD	#2,BRPTR	
590	002422	036767	017100	017100		BIT	SELMSK,DHSEL	;TEST FOR SELECTED DH11
591	002430	001004				BNE	RSTRTA	;BR IF SELECTED FOR TEST
592	002432	006367	017070		REST1:	ASL	SELMSK	;SHIFT MARKER TO TEST NEXT DH11
593	002436	001737				BEQ	START2	;BR IF 16 TESTED - START OVER
594	002440	000755				BR	RESTART	;GO TEST IF THIS ONE SELECTED
595	002442	017767	017662	017052	RSTRTA:	MOV	ADPTR,DHADR	;SET UP DH11 ADDRESS
596	002450	017767	017656	017046		MOV	VCPTR,DHVCT	;SET UP THE DH11 VECTOR ENTRY
597	002456	017767	017652	017462		MOV	BRPTR,DHRLVL	;GET BR LEVEL VALUES
598	002464	004567	012354			JSR	RS,SUNUM	;GO SET DH NUMBER IN THE MESSAGE BUFFER
599	002470	022150				DHNUM		
600	002472	024742				TITLE2+20		
601	002474	104401				TYPE		;GO PRINT "TESTING DH11 #XX"
602	002476	024722				TITLE2		

659	002746	052777	004000	016546		BIS	#BIT11, @DHADR	:CLEAR OUT THE DH11
660	002754	116700	017172			MOV	LINE, RO	:GET LINE NO.
661	002760	006300				ASL	RO	:FORM TABLE INDEX
662	002762	016067	030202	176212		MOV	RTOTAL(RO), \$TMP0	:SAVE XMITTED COUNT
663	002770	016067	030242	176205		MOV	XTOTAL(RO), \$TMP1	:SAVE THE RCVD COUNT
664	002776	004567	012042			JSR	R5, SUNUM	:PUT LINE NO. IN MESSAGE
665	003002	022152				LINE		
666	003004	023475				EM12+35		
667	003006	012767	003016	176074		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	:SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
668	003014	104012				ERROR	12	:LINE FAILED TO FINISH ON TIME - HUNG
669	003016	056767	016512	016512	2\$:	BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN	:SET DROP FLAG
670	003024	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP	:RESET STACK POINTER
671	003030	000661				BR	NEWLIN	:GO TRY ANOTHER LINE
672								
673								
674	003032	012711	004000		3\$:	MOV	#BIT11, (R1)	:CLEAR THE WORLD OUT IN THE DH11
675	003036	004767	001050			JSR	PC.CKER	:GO UPDATE THE DATA ERROR TABLES
676	003042	000713				BR	NEWPAR	:GO TRY NEXT PARITY COMBINATION


```

677
678 ;TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE ONE
679
680 003044 032711 002000 TINT1: BIT #BIT10,(R1) ;NON EX MEM ERROR ??
681 003050 001432 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
682
683 003052 011103 MOV (R1),R3 ;SAVE THE SCR
684 003054 004767 016362 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
685 003060 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR OUT THE DH11
686 003064 116704 017062 MOVb LINE,R4 ;SET UP THE S/B DATA
687 003070 042703 175760 BIC #175760,R3 ;CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
688 003074 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
689 003076 004767 012026 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
690 003102 004567 011736 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
691 003106 022152 LINE
692 003110 022506 EM1+44
693 003112 012767 003122 175770 MOV #1$, $LPERR ;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
694 003120 104001 ERROR 1 ;NON EX MEM ERROR
695 003122 022626 1$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP THE STACK
696 003124 056767 016404 016404 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
697 003132 000167 177436 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
698
699 003136 011103 2$: MOV (R1),R3 ;GET THE SCR REG CONTENTS
700 003140 100433 BMI 4$ ;BR IF XMIT DONE SET
701
702 003142 004767 016274 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
703 003146 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11 - FATAL ERROR
704 003152 012704 100000 MOV #BIT15,R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
705 003156 156704 016770 BISb LINE,R4
706 003162 042703 077760 BIC #77760,R3 ;CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
707 003166 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
708 003170 004767 011734 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
709 003174 004567 011644 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
710 003200 022152 LINE
711 003202 022670 EM2+54
712 003204 012767 003214 175676 MOV #3$, $LPERR ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
713 003212 104002 ERROR 2 ;XMITR FALSE INTERRUPT
714 003214 022626 3$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP THE STACK
715 003216 056767 016312 016312 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
716 003224 000167 177344 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
717
718 003230 005761 000012 4$: TST BAR(R1) ;DID BAR BIT CLEAR ??
719 003234 001432 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
720
721 003236 004767 016200 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
722 003242 016103 000012 MOV BAR(R1),R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
723 003246 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11
724 003252 005004 CLR R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
725 003254 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
726 003256 062702 000012 ADD #BAR,R2
727 003262 004767 011642 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
728 003266 004567 011552 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
729 003272 022152 LINE
730 003274 022750 EM3+55
731 003276 012767 003306 175604 MOV #5$, $LPERR ;SAVE THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
732 003304 104003 ERROR 3 ;BUFFER ACTIVE REG FAILED TO CLEAR

```

```

733 003306 022626          5$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+      ;POP GOES THE STACK
734 003310 056767 016220 016220  BIS      LINMSK,DRPLIN  ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
735 003316 000167 177252          JMP      NEWLIN        ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
736
737 003322 005761 000010          6$:  TST      BCR(R1)        ;DID BYTE COUNT GO TO ZERO ??
738 003326 001432          BEQ      8$            ;BR IF YES
739
740 003330 004767 016106          JSR      PC,CHPS2      ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
741 003334 016103 000010          MOV      BCR(R1),R3    ;GET THE WAS DATA
742 003340 012711 004000          MOV      #BIT11,(R1)  ;CLEAR THE DH11
743 003344 005004          CLR      R4           ;SET UP S/B DATA
744 003346 010102          MOV      R1,R2        ;SET UP REGADR
745 003350 062702 000010          ADD      #BCR,R2
746 003354 004767 011550          JSR      PC,SUER1     ;GO SET UP THE ERROR INFO
747 003360 004567 011460          JSR      RS,SUNUM     ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
748 003364 022152          LINE
749 003366 023025          EM4+52
750 003370 012767 003400 175512  MOV      #7$,$LPERR    ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
751 003376 104004          ERROR 4              ;BYTE COUNT REG FAILED TO GO TO 000000
752 003400 022626          7$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP GOES THE STACK
753 003402 056767 016126 016126  BIS      LINMSK,DRPLIN  ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
754 003410 000167 177160          JMP      NEWLIN        ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
755
756 003414 016103 000006          8$:  MOV      CAR(R1),R3    ;GET THE WAS DATA
757 003420 016704 016156          MOV      CHRCNT,R4    ;SET UP S/B DATA
758 003424 005404          NEG      R4
759 003426 062704 032776          ADD      #TBUF,R4
760 003432 020304          CMP      R3,R4        ;WAS CAR CORRECT ??
761 003434 001425          BEQ      10$          ;BR IF YES
762
763 003436 004767 016000          JSR      PC,CHPS2      ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
764 003442 010102          MOV      R1,R2        ;SET UP REGADR
765 003444 062702 000006          ADD      #CAR,R2
766 003450 004767 011454          JSR      PC,SUER1     ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
767 003454 004567 011364          JSR      RS,SUNUM     ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
768 003460 022152          LINE
769 003462 023107          EMS+57
770 003464 012767 003474 175416  MOV      #9$,$LPERR    ;SET UP THE ERROR RETURN
771 003472 104005          ERROR 5              ;CURRENT ADDRESS REG NOT CORRECT
772 003474 022626          9$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP THE STACK
773 003476 056767 016032 016032  BIS      LINMSK,DRPLIN  ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
774 003504 000167 177064          JMP      NEWLIN        ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
775
776 003510          10$:
777 003510 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
778 003512 010446          MOV      R4,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
779 003514 016703 016062          MOV      CHRCNT,R3
780 003520 005403          NEG      R3           ;CHAR COUNT IN R3
781 003522 116704 016424          MOVVB   LINE,R4      ;GET LINE NO.
782 003526 006304          ASL      R4           ;DOUBLE IT
783 003530 060364 030242          ADD      R3,XTOTAL(R4);UPDATE TOTAL XMIT COUNT
784 003534 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4    ;POP STACK INTO R4
785 003536 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;POP STACK INTO R3
786 003540 052767 000001 016042  BIS      #BIT0,RDONE  ;SET XMIT DONE FLAG
787 003546 000002          RTI                    ;RETURN TO WAIT LOOP

```

```

;RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE ONE
788
789
790 003550 032711 040000 RINT1: BIT #BIT14,(R1) ;SILO OVERFLOW ERROR ??
791 003554 001431 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
792
793 003556 004767 015660 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
794 003562 011103 MOV (R1),R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
795 003564 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
796 003570 042703 177760 BIC #177760,R3 ;CLEAR JUNK
797 003574 116704 016352 MOV#B LINE,R4
798 003600 004767 011324 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
799 003604 004567 011234 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
800 003610 022152 LINE
801 003612 023156 EM6+44
802 003614 012767 003624 175266 MOV #1$, $LPERR ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
803 003622 104006 ERROR 6 ;SILO OVERFLOW - BAD,BAD,BAD !!!
804 003624 022626 1$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP GOES THE STACK
805 003626 056767 015702 015702 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
806 003634 000167 176734 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
807
808 003640 105711 2$: TSTB (R1) ;CHAR AVAIL SET ??
809 003642 100434 BMI 4$ ;BR IF YES
810
811 003644 004767 015572 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
812 003650 011103 MOV (R1),R3 ;GET WAS DATA
813 003652 042703 177560 BIC #177560,R3 ;CLEAN IT UP
814 003656 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;NOW CLEAR DH11
815 003662 012704 000200 MOV #BIT07,R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
816 003666 156704 016260 BISB LINE,R4
817 003672 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
818 003674 004767 011230 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
819 003700 004567 011140 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
820 003704 022152 LINE
821 003706 023232 EM7+51
822 003710 012767 003720 175172 MOV #3$, $LPERR ;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
823 003716 104007 ERROR 7 ;RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT
824 003720 022626 3$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP GOES THE SP
825 003722 056767 015606 015606 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
826 003730 000167 176640 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
827
828 003734 016167 000002 175240 4$: MOV NRC(R1),$TMPD ;SAVE THE DATA RECEIVED
829 003742 100431 BMI 6$ ;BR IF IT WAS VALID DATA
830
831 003744 004767 015472 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
832 003750 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
833 003754 162767 030516 024530 SUB #RBUF,RBFPT ;WHICH CHAR WAS IT ??
834 003762 016702 024524 MOV RBFPT,R2 ;SAVE CHAR NUMBER
835 003766 004767 011132 JSR PC,SUER2 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
836 003772 004567 011046 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
837 003776 022152 LINE
838 004000 023302 EM10+45
839 004002 012767 004012 175100 MOV #5$, $LPERR ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
840 004010 104010 ERROR 10 ;RECEIVED INVALID DATA
841 004012 022626 5$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP GOES THE STACK
842 004014 056767 015514 015514 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
843 004022 000167 176546 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY ANOTHER LINE

```

844										
845	004026					6\$:				
846	004026	010346					MOV	R3,-(SP)	::	PUSH R3 ON STACK
847	004030	010446					MOV	R4,-(SP)	::	PUSH R4 ON STACK
848	004032	016777	175144	024452			MOV	\$TMPD,RBFPTR	::	STORE CHAR IN THE BUFFER
849	004040	062767	000002	024444			ADD	#2,RBFPTR	::	UPDATE THE POINTER
850	004046	026767	015540	024436			CMP	RBFPTR,RBFPTR	::	END OF BUFFER ??
851	004054	001013					BNE	7\$::	BR IF NOT
852	004056	016703	015520				MOV	CHRCNT,R3	::	GET CHAR COUNT
853	004062	005403					NEG	R3		
854	004064	116704	016062				MOVB	LINE,R4	::	GET THE LINE NO.
855	004070	006304					ASL	R4	::	DOUBLE IT
856	004072	060364	030202				ADD	R3,RTOTAL(R4)	::	UPDATE TOTAL RECEIVED COUNT
857	004076	052767	000002	015504			BIS	#BIT1,RDONE	::	SET THE RCVR DONE FLAG
858	004104					7\$:				
859	004104	012604					MOV	(SP)+,R4	::	POP STACK INTO R4
860	004106	012603					MOV	(SP)+,R3	::	POP STACK INTO R3
861	004110	000002					RTI		::	RETURN TO WAIT LOOP

```

862 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA, REPORT ALL ERRORS,
863 ;AND UPDATE THE STATISTICS TABLE ENTRIES FOR ALL LINES ACTIVE
864
865 004112 012767 030516 024372 CKER: MOV #RBUF,RBFPTR ;SET UP POINTERS
866 004120 012767 032776 024366 MOV #TBUF,TBFPTR
867 004126 012767 030302 024346 MOV #DATERR,DEPTR ;SET UP POINTERS TO STATISTICS TABLES
868 004134 012767 030342 024342 MOV #PARERR,PEPTR
869 004142 012767 030402 024336 MOV #OVRERR,ORPTR
870 004150 012767 030442 024332 MOV #FRMERR,FRPTR
871 004156 116705 015770 MOV#B LINE,R5 ;GET LINE NO. AND DOUBLE IT
872 004162 006305 ASL R5
873 004164 060567 024312 ADD R5,DEPTR ;POINT TO CORRECT LINE ENTRY IN TABLE
874 004170 060567 024310 ADD R5,PEPTR
875 004174 060567 024306 ADD R5,ORPTR
876 004200 060567 024304 ADD R5,FRPTR
877
878 004204 117704 024304 1$: MOV#B @TBFPTR,R4 ;GET THE S/B DATA
879 004210 000304 SWAB R4 ;PUT LINE NO. IN HIGH BYTE
880 004212 105004 CLR#B R4
881 004214 156704 015732 BIS#B LINE,R4
882 004220 000304 SWAB R4
883 004222 052704 100000 BIS #BIT15,R4 ;AND FINALLY THE VALID DATA BIT
884 004226 017703 024260 MOV @RBFPTR,R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
885 004232 020304 CMP R3,R4 ;WAS = S/B ????
886 004234 001435 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
887
888 004236 010367 174756 MOV R3,$TMP7 ;SAVE THE WAS DATA
889 004242 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE THE DEVADR
890 004244 016701 024242 MOV RBFPTR,R1 ;GET THE SBADR
891 004250 016702 024240 MOV TBFPTR,R2 ;GET THE WASADR
892 004254 010200 MOV R2,R0 ;GET XMIT BUFFER ADDR
893 004256 162700 032776 SUB #TBUF,R0 ;GENERATE CHAR #
894 004262 004767 000066 JSR PC,UPDER ;GO CHECK AND UPDATE THE DATA ERROR TABLE
895 004266 004767 010632 JSR PC,SUER2 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
896 004272 004567 010546 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO PUT LINE NO. IN MSG
897 004276 022152 LINE
898 004300 023435 EM11+23
899 004302 012767 004312 174600 MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
900 004310 104011 ERROR 11 ;DATA COMPARE ERROR OR PARITY,FRAMING
901 ;OR OVERRUN
902 004312 012601 2$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE THE DEVADR
903 004314 032767 070000 174676 BIT #70000,$TMP7 ;ANY PARITY,OVERRUN, OR FRAMING ERROR
904 004322 001402 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NOT
905
906 004324 004767 000036 JSR PC,SOFT ;GO TAKE CARE OF SOFT ERROR REPORT
907
908 004330 005267 024160 3$: INC TBFPTR ;UPDATE POINTERS
909 004334 062767 000002 024150 ADD #2,RBFPTR
910 004342 026767 015244 024142 CMP RBFEND,RBFPTR ;COMPARED ALL CHARS ??
911 004350 001315 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
912
913 004352 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO WAIT LOOP
914
915 004354 120304 UPDER: CMP#B R3,R4 ;DATA BYTES CORRECT ??
916 004356 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
917 004360 005277 024116 INC @DEPTR ;COUNT THE DATA ERROR

```

918	004364	000207		1\$:	RTS	PC		:RETURN
919								
920	004366	006367	174626	SOFT:	ASL	\$TMP7		;TEST FOR OVERRUN ERRORS
921	004372	100002			BPL	1\$;BR IF NONE
922	004374	005277	024106		INC	@ORPTR		;COUNT IT
923	004400	006367	174614	1\$:	ASL	\$TMP7		;TEST FOR FRAMING ERRORS
924	004404	100002			BPL	2\$;BR IF NONE
925	004406	005277	024076		INC	@FRPTR		;COUNT IT
926	004412	006367	174602	2\$:	ASL	\$TMP7		;TEST FOR PARITY ERRORS
927	004416	100002			BPL	3\$;BR IF NONE
928	004420	005277	024060		INC	@PEPTR		;COUNT IT
929	004424	000207		3\$:	RTS	PC		;RETLRN
930								
931								

```

932 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT OUT THE TEST STATISTICS
933
934 004426 012767 000001 015100 PRSTAT: MOV #1,LINMSK ;SET UP BIT TEST MARKER
935 004434 005001 CLR R1 ;R1 CONTAINS THE LINE NO.
936 004436 004567 010402 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO SET UP DH11 # IN STAT MESSAGE
937
938 004442 022150 DHNUM
939 004444 025543 STMSG1+6
940 004446 104401 TYPE ;GO TYPE THE STATISTICS HEADER
941 004450 025535 STMSG1
942 004452 104401 TYPE ;TYPE HEADER
943 004454 025640 STMSG4
944
945 004456 036767 015052 015052 1$: BIT LINMSK,DRPLIN ;DID THIS LINE GET DROPPED ?
946 004464 001411 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
947
948 004466 010167 174526 MOV R1,$TMP7 ;SAVE THE LINE NO.
949 004472 004567 010346 JSR R5,SJNUM ;GO PUT LINE NO. IN MESSAGE
950 004476 001220 $TMP7
951 004500 025617 STMSG3+10
952 004502 104401 TYPE
953 004504 025607 STMSG3
954 004506 000436 BR 3$ ;GO TEST NEXT LINE
955
956 004510 010102 2$: MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP R2 WITH TABLE INDEX
957 004512 006302 ASL R2
958 004514 036767 015014 015010 BIT LINMSK,LINSEL ;WAS THIS LINE SELECTED ??
959 004522 001430 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NOT
960 004524 010167 174452 MOV R1,$TMP0 ;SET UP THE ERROR INFORMATION FROM
961 ;THE TABLES INTO THE MESSAGE POINTERS
962 004530 016267 030202 174446 MOV RTOTAL(R2),$TMP1
963 004536 016267 030242 174442 MOV XTOTAL(R2),$TMP2
964 004544 016267 030302 174436 MOV DATERR(R2),$TMP3
965 004552 016267 030342 174432 MOV PARERR(R2),$TMP4
966 004560 016267 030402 174426 MOV OVRERR(R2),$TMP5
967 004566 016267 030442 174422 MOV FRMERR(R2),$TMP6
968 004574 012767 004604 174306 MOV #3$,$LPERR ;RETURN TO 3$ AFTER PRINTING LINE
969 004602 104013 ERROR 13
970 004604 005201 3$: INC R1 ;STEP TO NEXT LINE
971 004606 006367 014722 ASL LINMSK ;SHIFT THE MARKER
972 004612 001401 BEQ ENDA ;BR IF ALL LINES REPORTED
973 004614 000720 BR 1$ ;GO BACK AND DO THIS LINE
974

```

G06

MAINDEC-11-0ZDHN-B
CZCHNB.P11 T1

MACY11 27(732) 27-SEP-76 16:09 PAGE 25
SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEG 0070

975	004616	000004			ENDA:	SCOPE		
976	004620	105067	174256			CLRB	\$STNM	:RE-INIT TEST NUMBER FOR NEXT PASS
977	004624	012767	000240	004136		MOV	#240,\$EOP	:NOP THE SCOPE IN ENDPASS ROUTINE
978	004632	005267	015312			INC	DHNUM	:GENERATE NEW DH11 NUMBER
979	004636	062767	000002	015464		ADD	#2,ADPTR	:UPDATE THE TABLE POINTERS
980	004644	062767	000002	015460		ADD	#2,VCPTR	
981	004652	062767	000002	015454		ADD	#2,BRPTR	
982	004660	006367	014642			ASL	SELMSK	:SHIFT MARKER TO TEST NEXT DH11
983	004664	001002				BNE	1\$:BR IF NOT TESTED ALL DH11'S
984	004666	000167	004076			JMP	\$EOP	:JUMP TO EOP IF WE HAVE
985	004672	036767	014630	014630	1\$:	BIT	SELMSK,DHSEL	:IS THIS DH11 SELECTED ?
986	004700	001746				BEQ	ENDA	:BR IF NOT
987	004702	000167	175534			JMP	RSTRTA	:GO TEST THIS DH11


```

988 .SBTTL SUB-PROGRAM 2 - SINGLE LINE ECHO/CABLE TESTS
989
990 : *****
991 : * SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS *
992 : *****
993
994 004706 012767 177777 015444 ECHO: MOV #1,RETFLG ;SET RETURN FLAG - COME BACK
995 004714 005067 015426 CLR DPFLG ;CLEAR PATTERNS TEST FLAG
996 004720 005067 014770 CLR VCFLG ;INIT VECTOR SETUP FLAG
997 004724 000167 174714 JMP BEGINA ;TO "ECHO1" AFTER SETUP
998
999 004730 012767 160020 014564 ECHO1: MOV #160020,DHADR ;SET UP DH11 DEFAULT ADDRESS
1000 004736 012767 000330 014560 MOV #330,DHVCT ;SET UP DH11 DEFAULT VECTOR
1001 004744 104401 TYPE ;PRINT I.D. MESSAGE
1002 004746 026252 ECMSG1 ;"SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - CONNECT
1003 ;TERMINAL TO TEST LINE"
1004 004750 000167 011250 JMP INPAR ;GO SET UP DEVICE AND VECTOR
1005 ;ADDRESSES - COME BACK TO "ECHO2"
1006
1007 004754 104401 ECHO2: TYPE ;GO ASK FOR TTY INPUT
1008 004756 026351 ECMSG2 ;"LINE # (00 - 17 OCTAL)"
1009 004760 104412 RDOCT ;INPUT LINE NO. FM TTY
1010 004762 012667 015164 MOV (SP)+,LINE ;GET NO. TYPED
1011 004766 042767 177760 015156 BIC #177760,LINE ;CLEAR JUNK
1012 004774 016702 015152 MOV LINE,R2 ;GET LINE NO.
1013 005000 005202 INC R2 ;CORRECT FOR SHIFT ROUTINE
1014 005002 012767 000001 014524 MOV #1,LINMSK ;INIT LINE SELECT BIT MASK
1015 005010 005302 1$: DEC R2 ;COUNT ONE LINE CHECKED
1016 005012 001403 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF DONE
1017 005014 006367 014514 ASL LINMSK ;SHIFT SELECT BIT
1018 005020 000773 BR 1$ ;GO COUNT IT
1019 005022 004767 013204 2$: JSR PC,LPRIN ;GO ASK FOR AND SET UP LINE PARAMETERS
1020
1021 005026 005767 015314 TST DPFLG ;DATA PATTERNS TEST ?
1022 005032 001401 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NOT
1023 005034 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO PATTERNS TEST
1024
1025 005036 105067 021201 3$: CLRB EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
1026 005042 104401 TYPE
1027 005044 027373 SNMSG1 ;"SEND MODE - Y OR N ""
1028 005046 104410 4$: RDCHR ;GET CHAR TYPED
1029 005050 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;GET CHAR TYPED
1030 005052 122700 000015 CMPB #15,R0 ;WAS IT A <CR> ?
1031 005056 001405 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF YES
1032 005060 110067 021157 MOVB R0,EC2 ;ECHO WHAT WAS TYPED
1033 005064 104401 TYPE
1034 005066 026243 EC2
1035 005070 000766 BR 4$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
1036 005072 105767 021145 5$: TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
1037 005076 001412 BEQ ECHO3 ;BR IF YES
1038 005100 122767 000116 021135 CMPB #116,EC2 ;WAS IT AN "N" ??
1039 005106 001406 BEQ ECHO3 ;BR IF YES
1040 005110 122767 000131 021125 CMPB #131,EC2 ;WAS IT A "Y" ??
1041 005116 001347 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT ASK AGAIN
1042 005120 000167 000574 JMP SENDP1 ;GO TO SEND ROUTINE

```



```

1084 ;TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE TWO
1085
1086 005330 042711 120000 TINT2: BIC #BIT15+BIT13,(R1) ;DISABLE XMIT INTRS
1087 005334 022767 000001 015030 CMP #1,EXFLAG ;CONTROL-C FLAG ?
1088 005342 001437 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
1089 005344 022767 000003 015020 CMP #3,EXFLAG ;WAS BUFFER JUST DUMPED ?
1090 005352 001437 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
1091 005354 022767 000002 015010 CMP #2,EXFLAG ;CONTROL-E FLAG ?
1092 005362 001403 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
1093 005364 020227 034126 CMP R2,#TBUF+600. ;BUFFER FULL ?
1094 005370 002434 BLT 31$ ;BR IF NOT
1095 005372 012767 000003 014772 1$: MOV #3,EXFLAG ;SET DUMP FLAG
1096 005400 162702 032776 SUB #TBUF,R2 ;SET UP BYTE COUNT REG
1097 005404 005402 NEG R2
1098 005406 010261 000010 MOV R2,BCR(R1)
1099 005412 012761 032776 000006 MOV #TBUF,CAR(R1) ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR REG
1100 005420 012767 000100 014712 MOV #100,TIMEA ;INIT TIMER
1101 005426 052711 020000 BIS #BIT13,(R1) ;ENABLE XMITTR INTR
1102 005432 016761 014076 000012 MOV LINMSK,BAR(R1) ;ACTIVATE LINE
1103 005440 000415 BR 4$ ;GO EXIT
1104
1105 005442 012767 177777 014674 2$: MOV #-1,CEXIT ;SET CONTROL-C EXIT
1106 005450 000411 BR 4$ ;GO EXIT
1107
1108 005452 012702 032776 3$: MOV #TBUF,R2 ;RESET ECHO BUFFER P[O]PINTER
1109 005456 005067 014710 CLR EXFLAG ;INIT EXIT FLAG
1110 005462 012767 000100 014650 31$: MOV #100,TIMEA ;INIT TIMER AGAIN
1111 005470 052711 000100 BIS #BIT06,(R1) ;ENABLE RCVR INTR
1112
1113 005474 000002 4$: RTI ;RETURN TO MAINLINE
1114
1115

```

```

1116 ;RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE TWO
1117
1118 005476 042711 000100 RINT2: BIC #BIT06,(R1) ;DISABLE RCVR INTR
1119 005502 016167 000002 173472 MOV NRC(R1), $TMP0 ;SAVE THE DATA TYPED
1120 005510 042767 177600 173464 BIC #177600,$TMP0 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
1121 005516 022767 000003 173456 CMP #3,$TMP0 ;CONTROL-C TYPED ??
1122 005524 001015 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
1123
1124 005526 112767 000136 014640 MOVB #136,ECBUF ;SET UP TO ECHO CONTROL-C
1125 005534 112767 000103 014633 MOVB #103,ECBUF+1
1126 005542 012761 177776 000010 MOV #-2,BCR(R1) ;SET UP BCR REG
1127 005550 012767 000001 014614 MOV #1,EXFLAG ;SET CONTROL-C FLAG
1128 005556 000444 BR 4$ ;GO OUT PUT CHAR TYPED
1129
1130 005560 022767 000005 173414 1$: CMP #5,$TMP0 ;WAS IT A CONTROL-E ??
1131 005566 001021 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
1132
1133 005570 112767 000136 014576 MOVB #136,ECBUF ;SET UP TO ECHO CONTROL-E
1134 005576 112767 000105 014571 MOVB #105,ECBUF+1
1135 005604 112722 000136 MOVB #136,(R2)+ ;PUT IN THE ECHO BUFFER
1136 005610 112722 000105 MOVB #105,(R2)+
1137 005614 012761 177776 000010 MOV #-2,BCR(R1) ;SET UP BYTE COUNT REG
1138 005622 012767 000002 014542 MOV #2,EXFLAG ;SET CONTROL-E FLAG
1139 005630 000417 BR 4$ ;GO EXIT
1140
1141 005632 022767 000012 173342 2$: CMP #12,$TMP0 ;WAS IT A LINE FEED ??
1142 005640 001003 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
1143 005642 004767 012060 JSR PC, LDFILL ;GO LOAD FILLERS
1144 005646 000410 BR 4$ ;GO EXIT
1145
1146 005650 116767 173326 014516 3$: MOVB $TMP0,ECBUF ;SET UP CHAR TO ECHO
1147 005656 116722 173320 MOVB $TMP0,(R2)+
1148 005662 012761 177777 000010 MOV #-1,BCR(R1) ;OUTPUT ONE CHAR ONLY
1149 005670 012761 022374 000006 4$: MOV #ECBUF,CAR(R1) ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR REG
1150 005676 012767 000100 014434 MOV #100,TIMEA ;INIT TIMER AGAIN
1151 005704 052711 020000 BIS #BIT13,(R1) ;ENABLE XMITTR INTR
1152 005710 016761 013620 000012 MOV LINMSK,BAR(R1) ;ACTIVATE THE LINE
1153 005716 000002 RTI ;RETURN TO MAINLINE
1154
1155
1156

```

1157	005720	104401		SENDP1:	TYPE				;ASK FOR DIRECTIONS
1158	005722	027423			SNMSG2				;TYPE SEND BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C"
1159	005724	012705	032776		MOV	#TBUF,R5			;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
1160	005730	104410		1\$:	RDCHR				;GET CHAR
1161	005732	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0			
1162	005734	110067	020303		MOVB	R0,EC2			;ECHO CHAR
1163	005740	104401			TYPE				
1164	005742	026243			EC2				
1165	005744	022700	000003		CMP	#3,R0			;WAS IT A CONTROL-C ??
1166	005750	001421			BEQ	4\$;BR IF YES
1167									
1168	005752	026727	013624	000400	CMP	CHRCNT,#256.			;BUFFER FULL ??
1169	005760	003015			BGT	4\$;BR IF YES
1170	005762	022700	000012		CMP	#12,R0			;WAS IT A LINE FEED ?
1171	005766	001010			BNE	3\$;BR IF NOT
1172									
1173	005770	110025			MOVB	R0,(R5)+			;LOAD CHAR TYPED
1174	005772	116704	014442		MOVB	FILLB,R4			;GET FILLER COUNT
1175	005776	116725	014434	2\$:	MOVB	FILLA,(R5)+			;LOAD A FILLER
1176	006002	005304			DEC	R4			;COUNT IT
1177	006004	001374			BNE	2\$;BR IF NOT DONE
1178	006006	000750			BR	1\$;GET SOME MORE INPUT
1179									
1180	006010	110025		3\$:	MOVB	R0,(R5)+			;LOAD BUFFER
1181	006012	000746			BR	1\$;GO GET SOME MORE
1182									
1183	006014	004767	011630	4\$:	JSR	PC,SENDP2			;GO XMIT THE BUFFER
1184	006020	105067	020217	5\$:	CLRB	EC2			;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
1185	006024	104401			TYPE				
1186	006026	027503			SNMSG3				; "CHANGE PARAMETERS- Y OR N"
1187	006030	104410		6\$:	RDCHR				
1188	006032	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0			;GET CHAR
1189	006034	122700	000015		CMPB	#15,R0			;WAS IT A <CR> HE TYPED ??
1190	006040	001405			BEQ	7\$;BR IF IT WAS
1191	006042	110067	020175		MOVB	R0,EC2			;ECHO IT
1192	006046	104401			TYPE				
1193	006050	026243			EC2				
1194	006052	000766			BR	6\$;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
1195									
1196	006054	105767	020163	7\$:	TSTB	EC2			; <CR> ONLY ??
1197	006060	001717			BEQ	SENDP1			;BR IF YES
1198	006062	122767	000116	020153	CMPB	#116,EC2			;DID HE SAY NO ??
1199	006070	001713			BEQ	SENDP1			;BR IF HE DID
1200	006072	122767	000131	020143	CMPB	#131,EC2			;DID HE SAY YES ??
1201	006100	001347			BNE	5\$;GO ASK ALL OVER AGAIN
1202	006102	000167	176646		JMP	ECHO2			;GO ASK FOR NEW PARAMETERS

```

1203      .SBTTL SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS
1204
1205      :
1206      :
1207      :
1208      :
1209      006106 012767 177777 014232 EXPAT: MOV      #-1,DPFLG      ;SET PATTERNS TEST FLAG
1210      006114 005067 014240          CLR      RETFLG      ;CLR ECHO TESTS FLAG
1211      006120 005067 013570          CLR      VCFLG      ;CLEAR VECTOR SETUP FLAG
1212      006124 000167 173514          JMP      BEGINA     ;GO SET UP RETURN TO "EXPAT1"
1213
1214      006130 012767 160020 013364 EXPAT1: MOV      #160020,DHADR ;SET UP DEFAULT DH11 ADDR
1215      006136 012767 000330 013360      MOV      #330,DHVCT ;AND VECTOR TOO
1216      006144 104401          TYPE
1217      006146 027542          DPMSG1
1218      006150 000167 010050          JMP      INPAR      ;"DATA PATTERNS TESTS - CONNECT TEST JUMPAR"
1219      :
1220      006154 004767 176574          JSR      PC,ECHO2   ;GO GET REST OF THE PARAMETERS
1221      006160 004767 013170          JSR      PC,SUCLMK ;GO SET UP CHAR LENGTH MASK
1222      006164 104401          1$: TYPE
1223      006166 027620          DPMSG2
1224      006170 104413          RDDEC
1225      006172 012600          MOV      (SP)+,RO
1226      006174 001406          BEQ      2$        ;BR IF DEFAULT TO 256. <CR>
1227
1228      006176 020027 001001          CMP      RO,#513.  ;TOO BIG ?
1229      006202 002405          BLT      3$        ;BR IF NOT
1230      006204 104401          TYPE
1231      006206 027652          DPMSG3
1232      006210 000765          BR       1$        ;"INVALID SIZE - TRY AGAIN"
1233      :
1234      006212 012700 000400          2$: MOV      #256.,RO ;DEFAULT TO 256. BYTE BUFFER
1235      006216 005400          3$: NEG      RO      ;MAKE IT NEG BYTE COUNT
1236      006220 010067 013356          MOV      RO,CHRCNT ;SAVE IT FOR TEST
1237
1238      006224 012767 120240 013714      MOV      #120240,DHRLVL ;SET BR LEVELS TO BR5
1239      006232 016700 013266          MOV      DHVCT,RO  ;SET UP VECTORS
1240      006236 012720 010266          MOV      #RINT3,(RO)+
1241      006242 116710 013700          MOV      DHRLVL,(RO)
1242      006246 005720          TST      (RO)+
1243      006250 012720 007644          MOV      #TINT3,(RO)+
1244      006254 116710 013667          MOV      DHTLVL,(RO)

```


1296	006474	005067	013650		DPATA:	CLR	DATCNT	; INIT ITERATION COUNTER
1297	006500	004767	012432		1\$:	JSR	PC, SUPATA	; GO SET UP THE PATTERN
1298	006504	004767	001016			JSR	PC, DHST2	; GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED CH11
1299	006510	005267	013634			INC	DATCNT	; COUNT IT
1300	006514	026767	013642	013626		CMP	PATLIM, DATCNT	; DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
1301	006522	001366				BNE	1\$; BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
1302								
1303	006524	016767	013620	172430		MOV	DATCNT, \$REGO	; SAVE ITERATION COUNT
1304	006532	005067	013612			CLR	DATCNT	; INIT COUNTER
1305	006536	012767	006546	172344		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	; COME BACK TO 2\$
1306	006544	104017				ERROR	17	; REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
1307	006546	022767	000015	013600	2\$:	CMP	#15, PATFLG	; CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
1308	006554	001001				BNE	3\$; BR IF NOT
1309	006556	000207				RTS	PC	; RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
1310	006560	105777	172354		3\$:	TSTB	QSWR	; LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
1311	006564	100745				BMI	1\$; BR IF YES
1312	006566	000167	177466			JMP	EXPAT3	; GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
1313								
1314	006572	005067	013552		DPATU:	CLR	DATCNT	; INIT ITERATION COUNTER
1315	006576	004767	012362		1\$:	JSR	PC, SUPATU	; GO SET UP THE PATTERN
1316	006602	004767	000720			JSR	PC, DHST2	; GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
1317	006606	005267	013536			INC	DATCNT	; COUNT IT
1318	006612	026767	013544	013530		CMP	PATLIM, DATCNT	; DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES ?
1319	006620	001366				BNE	1\$; BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
1320								
1321	006622	016767	013522	172332		MOV	DATCNT, \$REGO	; SAVE ITERATION COUNT
1322	006630	005067	013514			CLR	DATCNT	; INIT COUNTER
1323	006634	012767	006644	172246		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	; COME BACK TO 2\$
1324	006642	104020				ERROR	20	; REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
1325	006644	022767	000015	013502	2\$:	CMP	#15, PATFLG	; CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
1326	006652	001001				BNE	3\$; BR IF NOT
1327	006654	000207				RTS	PC	; RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
1328	006656	105777	172256		3\$:	TSTB	QSWR	; LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
1329	006662	100745				BMI	1\$; BR IF YES
1330	006664	000167	177370			JMP	EXPAT3	; GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
1331								
1332	006670	005067	013454		DPATD:	CLR	DATCNT	; INIT ITERATION COUNTER
1333	006674	004767	012314		1\$:	JSR	PC, SUPATD	; GO SET UP THE PATTERN
1334	006700	004767	000622			JSR	PC, DHST2	; GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
1335	006704	005267	013440			INC	DATCNT	; COUNT IT
1336	006710	026767	013446	013432		CMP	PATLIM, DATCNT	; DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
1337	006716	001366				BNE	1\$; BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
1338								
1339	006720	016767	013424	172234		MOV	DATCNT, \$REGO	; SAVE ITERATION COUNT
1340	006726	005067	013416			CLR	DATCNT	; INIT COUNTER
1341	006732	012767	006742	172150		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	; COME BACK TO 2\$
1342	006740	104021				ERROR	21	; REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
1343	006742	022767	000015	013404	2\$:	CMP	#15, PATFLG	; CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
1344	006750	001001				BNE	3\$; BR IF NOT
1345	006752	000207				RTS	PC	; RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
1346	006754	105777	172160		3\$:	TSTB	QSWR	; LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
1347	006760	100745				BMI	1\$; BR IF YES
1348	006762	000167	177272			JMP	EXPAT3	; GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
1349								
1350	006766	005067	013356		DPATR:	CLR	DATCNT	; INIT ITERATION COUNTER
1351	006772	004767	012250		1\$:	JSR	PC, SUPATR	; GO SET UP THE PATTERN

1352	006776	004767	000524			JSR	PC,DHST2	;GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
1353	007002	005267	013342			INC	DATCNT	;COUNT IT
1354	007006	026767	013350	013334		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	;DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
1355	007014	001366				BNE	1\$;BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
1356								
1357	007016	016767	013326	172136		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	;SAVE ITERATION COUNT
1358	007024	005067	013320			CLR	DATCNT	;INIT COUNTER
1359	007030	012767	007040	172052		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	;COME BACK TO 2\$
1360	007036	104022				ERROR	22	;REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
1361	007040	022767	000015	013306	2\$:	CMP	#15,PATFLG	;CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
1362	007046	001001				BNE	3\$;BR IF NOT
1363	007050	000207				RTS	PC	;RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
1364	007052	105777	172062		3\$:	TSTB	\$SWR	;LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
1365	007056	100745				BMI	1\$;BR IF YES
1366	007060	000167	177174			JMP	EXPAT3	;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
1367								
1368	007064	012767	000101	013260	DPATCR:	MOV	#101,DATPAT	;FLAG 1/0 PATTERN
1369	007072	004767	177376			JSR	PC,DPATA	;CALL FOR 1/0 PATTERN
1370	007076	012767	000125	013246		MOV	#125,DATPAT	;FLAG UP COUNT PATTERN
1371	007104	004767	177462			JSR	PC,DPATU	;CALL FOR UP COUNT PATTERN
1372	007110	012767	000104	013234		MOV	#104,DATPAT	;FLAG DOWN COUNT PATTERN
1373	007116	004767	177546			JSR	PC,DPATD	;CALL FOR DOWN COUNT PATTERN
1374	007122	012767	000122	013222		MOV	#122,DATPAT	;FLAG RANDOM DATA PATTERN
1375	007130	004767	177632			JSR	PC,DPATR	;CALL FO RANDOM PATTERN
1376	007134	105777	172000			TSTB	\$SWR	;LOCK ON ALL FOUR PATTERNS
1377	007140	100751				BMI	DPATCR	;BR IF YES
1378	007142	000167	177112			JMP	EXPAT3	;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1379								
1380	007145	105067	017071		DPATS:	CLRB	EC2	;CLEAR THE ECHO BUFFER
1381	0071	005067	013172			CLR	DATCNT	;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
1382	007156	104401				TYPE		
1383	007160	030063				DPMSG7		;TYPE SINGLE TEST CHAR"
1384	007162	104410			3\$:	RDCHR		;GET CHAR
1385	007164	012600				MOV	(SP)+,RO	;GET WHAT HE TYPED
1386	007166	122700	000015			CMPB	#15,RO	;WAS IT A <CR> ??
1387	007172	001407				BEQ	4\$;BR IF YES
1388	007174	010067	013156			MOV	RO,SINGLE	;SAVE IT FOR LOADING BUFFER
1389	007200	110067	017037			MOV	RO,EC2	;ECHO IT ON TTY
1390	007204	104401				TYPE		
1391	007206	026243				EC2		
1392	007210	000764				BR	3\$;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
1393								
1394	007212	105767	017025		4\$:	TSTB	EC2	;WAS SINGLE CHAR A <CR> ??
1395	007216	001003				BNE	1\$;BR IF NOT A <CR> ONLY
1396	007220	012767	000015	013130		MOV	#15,SINGLE	;SET UP TO LOAD ALL <CR>'S
1397	007226	004767	012074		1\$:	JSR	PC,SUPATS	;GO SET IT UP IN BUFFER
1398	007232	004767	000270			JSR	PC,DHST2	;GO EXECUTE IT ON DH11
1399	007236	005267	013106			INC	DATCNT	;COUNT ONE TIME
1400	007242	026767	013114	013100		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	;DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS ?
1401	007250	001366				BNE	1\$;BR IF NOT
1402								
1403	007252	016767	013072	171702		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	;SAVE ITERATION COUNT
1404	007260	005067	013064			CLR	DATCNT	;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
1405	007264	012767	007274	171616		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	;COME BACK TO 2\$ ALWAYS
1406	007272	104023				ERROR	23	;REPORT DONE SINGLE CHAR PATTERN
1407	007274	105777	171640		2\$:	TSTB	\$SWR	;LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??

007

1408	007300	100752	BMI	1\$:BR IF YES
1409	007302	000167	JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1410		176752			

```

1411 007306 005067 013036 DPATB: CLR DATCNT ;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
1412 007312 104401 TYPE ;"TYPE IN BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C"
1413 007314 030116 DPMSGA ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
1414 007316 012705 032776 MOV #TBUF,R5 ;GET A CHAR
1415 007322 104410 1$: RDCHR ;SAVE IT
1416 007324 012667 013026 MOV (SP)+,SINGLE ;ECHO IT
1417 007330 116767 013022 016705 MOVB SINGLE,EC2
1418 007336 104401 TYPE
1419 007340 026243 EC2
1420
1421 007342 022767 000003 013006 CMP #3,SINGLE ;WAS IT A CONTROL-C ??
1422 007350 001423 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
1423
1424 007352 020527 033777 CMP R5,#TBUF+513. ;BUFFER FULL ??
1425 007356 001420 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
1426
1427 007360 022767 000012 012770 CMP #12,SINGLE ;WAS IT A LINE FEED ??
1428 007366 001011 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
1429
1430 007370 016700 013044 MOV FILLB,R0 ;LOAD LF PLUS FILLERS
1431 007374 116725 012756 MOVB SINGLE,(R5)+
1432 007400 116725 013032 11$: MOVB FILLB,(R5)+ ;LOAD A FILLER CHAR
1433 007404 005300 DEC R0
1434 007406 001374 BNE 11$ ;BR TILL REQUIRED FILLERS LOADED
1435 007410 000744 BR 1$ ;GO ASK FOR ANOTHER CHAR
1436
1437 007412 116725 012740 2$: MOVB SINGLE,(R5)+ ;LOAD IT IN BUFFER
1438 007416 000741 BR 1$ ;GO GET NEXT CHAR
1439
1440 007420 112767 000136 016617 3$: MOVB #136,EC3 ;ECHO CONTROL-C
1441 007426 112767 000103 016612 MOVB #103,EC3+1
1442 007434 104401 TYPE
1443 007436 026245 EC3
1444 007440 162705 032776 SUB #TBUF,R5 ;SET UP CHAR COUNT
1445 007444 005405 NEG R5
1446 007446 010567 012130 MOV R5,CHRCNT
1447 007452 004767 000050 4$: JSR PC,DHST2 ;GO EXECUTE PATTERN
1448 007456 005267 012666 INC DATCNT
1449 007462 026767 012674 012660 CMP PATLIM,DATCNT ;DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS
1450 007470 001370 BNE 4$ ;BR IF NOT
1451
1452 007472 016767 012652 171462 MOV DATCNT,$REGD ;SAVE ITERATION COUNT
1453 007500 005067 012644 CLR DATCNT ;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
1454 007504 012767 007514 171376 MOV #5$,$LPERR ;RETURN TO 5$
1455 007512 104024 ERROR 24 ;DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS
1456 007514 105777 171420 5$: TSTB #SWR ;LOCK ON THIS BUFFER ??
1457 007520 100754 BMI 4$ ;BR IF YES
1458 007522 000167 176532 JMP EXPAT3 ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1459

```



```

1485
1486           :TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE THREE
1487
1488 007644 032711 002000      TINT3:  BIT      #BIT10,(R1)      :NON EX MEM ERROR ??
1489 007650 001430              BEQ      2$              :BR IF NOT
1490
1491 007652 011103              MOV      (R1),R3      :SAVE THE SCR
1492 007654 004767 011562      JSR      PC,CHPS2     :GO LOCK OUT INTRs
1493 007660 012711 004000      MOV      #BIT11,(R1) :CLEAR OUT THE DH11
1494 007664 116704 012262      MOVSB   LINE,R4      :SET UP THE S/B DATA
1495 007670 042703 175760      BIC      #175760,R3  :CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
1496 007674 010102              MOV      R1,R2      :SET UP REGADR
1497 007676 004767 005226      JSR      PC,SUER1    :GO SET UP ERROR INFO
1498 007702 004567 005136      JSR      RS,SUNUM    :GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
1499 007706 022152              LINE
1500 007710 022506              EM1+44
1501 007712 012767 007722 171170  MOV      #1$, $LPERR :SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
1502 007720 104001              ERROR      1        :NON EX MEM ERROR
1503 007722 022626              1$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ :POP THE STACK
1504 007724 005726              TST      (SP)+      :FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
1505 007726 000167 176326      JMP      EXPAT3     :GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1506
1507 007732 011103              2$:  MOV      (R1),R3  :GET THE SCR REG CONTENTS
1508 007734 100431              BMI      4$         :BR IF XMIT DONE SET
1509
1510 007736 004767 011500      JSR      PC,CHPS2   :GO LOCK OUT INTRs
1511 007742 012711 004000      MOV      #BIT11,(R1) :CLEAR THE DH11 - FATAL ERROR
1512 007746 012704 100000      MOV      #BIT15,R4  :SET UP S/B DATA
1513 007752 156704 012174      BISB   LINE,R4
1514 007756 042703 077760      BIC      #77760,R3  :CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
1515 007762 010102              MOV      R1,R2      :SET UP REGADR
1516 007764 004767 005140      JSR      PC,SUER1   :GO SET UP ERROR INFO
1517 007770 004567 005050      JSR      RS,SUNUM   :GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
1518 007774 022152              LINE
1519 007776 022670              EM2+54
1520 010000 012767 010010 171102  MOV      #3$, $LPERR :SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
1521 010006 104002              ERROR      2        :XMITTR FALSE INTERRUPT
1522 010010 022626              3$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ :POP THE STACK
1523 010012 005726              TST      (SP)+      :FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
1524 010014 000167 176240      JMP      EXPAT3     :GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1525
1526 010020 005761 000012      4$:  TST      BAR(R1)   :DID BAR BIT CLEAR ??
1527 010024 001430              BEQ      6$         :BR IF YES
1528
1529 010026 004767 011410      JSR      PC,CHPS2   :GO LOCK OUT INTRs
1530 010032 016103 000012      MOV      BAR(R1),R3 :GET THE WAS DATA
1531 010036 012711 004000      MOV      #BIT11,(R1) :CLEAR THE DH11
1532 010042 005004              CLR      R4         :SET UP S/B DATA
1533 010044 010102              MOV      R1,R2      :SET UP REGADR
1534 010046 062702 000012      ADD      #BAR,R2
1535 010052 004767 005052      JSR      PC,SUER1   :GO SET UP ERROR INFO
1536 010056 004567 004762      JSR      RS,SUNUM   :GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
1537 010062 022152              LINE
1538 010064 022750              EM3+55
1539 010066 012767 010076 171014  MOV      #5$, $LPERR :SAVE THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
1540 010074 104003              ERROR      3        :BUFFER ACTIVE REG FAILED TO CLEAR

```

1541	010076	022626		5\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:POP GOES THE STACK
1542	010100	055726			TST	(SP)+	:FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
1543	010102	000167	176152		JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1544							
1545	010106	005761	000010	6\$:	TST	BCR(R1)	:DID BYTE COUNT GO TO ZERO ??
1546	010112	001430			BEQ	8\$:BR IF YES
1547							
1548	010114	004767	011322		JSR	PC,CHPS2	:GO LOCK OUT INTR5
1549	010120	016103	000010		MOV	BCR(R1),R3	:GET THE WAS DATA
1550	010124	012711	004000		MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	:CLEAR THE DH11
1551	010130	005004			CLR	R4	:SET UP S/B DATA
1552	010132	010102			MOV	R1,R2	:SET UP REGADR
1553	010134	062702	000010		ADD	#BCR,R2	
1554	010140	004767	004764		JSR	PC,SUER1	:GO SET UP THE ERROR INFO
1555	010144	004567	004674		JSR	RS,SUNUM	:GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
1556	010150	022152			LINE		
1557	010152	023025			EM4+52		
1558	010154	012767	010164	170726	MOV	#7\$, \$LPERR	:SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
1559	010162	104004			ERROR	4	:BYTE COUNT REG FAILED TO GO TO 000000
1560	010164	022626		7\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:POP GOES THE STACK
1561	010166	005726			TST	(SP)+	:FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
1562	010170	000167	176064		JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1563							
1564	010174	016103	000006	8\$:	MOV	CAR(R1),R3	:GET THE WAS DATA
1565	010200	016704	011376		MOV	CHRCNT,R4	:SET UP S/B DATA
1566	010204	005404			NEG	R4	
1567	010206	062704	032776		ADD	#TBUF,R4	
1568	010212	020304			CMP	R3,R4	:WAS CAR CORRECT ??
1569	010214	001423			BEQ	10\$:BR IF YES
1570							
1571	010216	004767	011220		JSR	PC,CHPS2	:GO LOCK OUT INTR5
1572	010222	010102			MOV	R1,R2	:SET UP REGADR
1573	010224	062702	000006		ADD	#CAR,R2	
1574	010230	004767	004674		JSR	PC,SUER1	:GO SET UP ERROR INFO
1575	010234	004567	004604		JSR	RS,SUNUM	:GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
1576	010240	022152			LINE		
1577	010242	023107			EM5+57		
1578	010244	012767	010254	170636	MOV	#9\$, \$LPERR	:SET UP THE ERROR RETURN
1579	010252	104005			ERROR	5	:CURRENT ADDRESS REG NOT CORRECT
1580	010254	022626		9\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:POP THE STACK
1581	010256	005726			TST	(SP)+	:FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
1582	010260	000167	175774		JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1583							
1584	010264	000002		10\$:	RTI		

```

1585          :RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE THREE
1586
1587 010266 032711 040000          RINT3: BIT      #BIT14,(R1)      ;SILO OVERFLOW ERROR ??
1588 010272 001427              BEQ      2$              ;BR IF NOT
1589
1590 010274 004767 011142          JSR      PC,CHPS2          ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
1591 010300 011103              MOV      (R1),R3          ;GET THE WAS DATA
1592 010302 012711 004000          MOV      #BIT11,(R1)     ;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
1593 010306 042703 177760          BIC      #177760,R3      ;CLEAR JUNK
1594 010312 116704 011634          MOVb    LINE,R4
1595 010316 004767 004606          JSR      PC,SUER1        ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
1596 010322 004567 004516          JSR      R5,SUNUM       ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
1597 010326 022152              LINE
1598 010330 023156              EM6+44
1599 010332 012767 010342 170550    MOV      #1$, $LPERR     ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
1600 010340 104006              ERROR      6            ;SILO OVERFLOW - BAD,BAD,BAD !!!
1601 010342 022626              1$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP GOES THE STACK
1602 010344 005726              TST      (SP)+          ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
1603 010346 000167 175706          JMP      EXPAT3         ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1604
1605 010352 105711              2$:  TSTb    (R1)         ;CHAR AVAIL SET ??
1606 010354 100432              BMI      4$            ;BR IF YES
1607
1608 010356 004767 011060          JSR      PC,CHPS2          ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
1609 010362 011103              MOV      (R1),R3          ;GET WAS DATA
1610 010364 042703 177560          BIC      #177560,R3      ;CLEAN IT UP
1611 010370 012711 004000          MOV      #BIT11,(R1)     ;NOW CLEAR DH11
1612 010374 012704 000200          MOV      #BIT07,R4       ;SET UP S/B DATA
1613 010400 156704 011546          BISb    LINE,R4
1614 010404 010102              MOV      R1,R2
1615 010406 004767 004516          JSR      PC,SUER1        ;SET UP REGADR
1616 010412 004567 004426          JSR      R5,SUNUM       ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
1617 010416 022152              LINE
1618 010420 023232              EM7+51
1619 010422 012767 010432 170460    MOV      #3$, $LPERR     ;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
1620 010430 104007              ERROR      7            ;RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT
1621 010432 022626              3$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP GOES THE SP
1622 010434 005726              TST      (SP)+          ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
1623 010436 000167 175616          JMP      EXPAT3         ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
1624
1625 010442 016167 000002 170532 4$:  MOV      NRC(R1),$TMPD    ;SAVE THE DATA RECEIVED
1626 010450 100427              BMI      6$            ;BR IF IT WAS VALID DATA
1627
1628 010452 004767 010764          JSR      PC,CHPS2          ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
1629 010456 012711 004000          MOV      #BIT11,(R1)     ;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
1630 010462 162767 030516 020022    SUB      #RBUF,RBFPTR    ;WHICH CHAR WAS IT ??
1631 010470 016702 020016          MOV      RBFPTR,R2       ;SAVE CHAR NUMBER
1632 010474 004767 004424          JSR      PC,SUER2        ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
1633 010500 004567 004340          JSR      R5,SUNUM       ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
1634 010504 022152              LINE
1635 010506 023302              EM10+45
1636 010510 012767 010520 170372    MOV      #5$, $LPERR     ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
1637 010516 104010              ERROR      10           ;RECEIVED INVALID DATA
1638 010520 022626              5$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP GOES THE STACK
1639 010522 005726              TST      (SP)+          ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
1640 010524 000167 175530          JMP      EXPAT3         ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
    
```

J07

SEG 0085

```
1641
1642 010530 016777 170446 017754 6$: MOV $TMPD, @RBFPTR ; STORE CHAR IN THE BUFFER
1643 010536 062767 000001 017746 ADD #1, RBFPTR ; UPDATE THE POINTER
1644 010544 026767 011042 017740 CMP RBFEND, RBFPTR ; END OF BUFFER ??
1645 010552 001407 BEQ 7$ ; BR IF YES
1646 010554 062767 000001 017730 ADD #1, RBFPTR
1647 010562 026767 011024 017722 CMP RBFEND, RBFPTR
1648 010570 001003 BNE 8$ ; BR IF NOT DONE
1649 010572 052767 000001 011010 7$: BIS #1, RDONE ; SET SOFTWARE DONE FLAG
1650 010600 000002 8$: RTI ; RETURN TO WAIT LOOP
```


K07

```

1651 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AND REPORT ALL ERRORS
1652 ;FOR THE DATA PATTERNS TESTS
1653
1654 010602 012767 030516 017702 CKERDP: MOV #RBUF,RBFPTR ;SET UP POINTERS
1655 010610 012767 032776 017676 MOV #TBUF,TBFPTR
1656
1657 010616 117704 017672 1$: MOVB @TBFPTR,R4 ;GET THE S/B DATA
1658 010622 000304 SWAB R4 ;PUT LINE NO. IN HIGH BYTE
1659 010624 105004 CLRB R4
1660 010626 156704 011320 BISB LINE,R4
1661 010632 000304 SWAB R4
1662 010634 052704 100000 BIS #BIT15,R4 ;AND FINALLY THE VALID DATA BIT
1663 010640 046704 011524 BIC CLMSK,R4 ;MASK OFF BITS NOT XMITTED
1664 010644 017703 017642 MOV @RBFPTR,R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
1665 010650 020304 CMP R3,R4 ;WAS = S/B "???"
1666 010652 001425 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
1667
1668 010654 010367 170340 MOV R3,$TMP7 ;SAVE THE WAS DATA
1669 010660 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE THE DEVADR
1670 010662 016701 017624 MOV RBFPTR,R1 ;GET THE SBADR
1671 010666 016702 017622 MOV TBFPTR,R2 ;GET THE WASADR
1672 010672 010200 MOV R2,R0 ;GET XMIT BUFFER ADDR
1673 010674 162700 032776 SUB #TBUF,R0 ;GENERATE CHAR #
1674 010700 004767 004220 JSR PC,SUER2 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
1675 010704 004567 004134 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO PUT LINE NO. IN MSG
1676 010710 022152 LINE
1677 010712 023435 EM11+23
1678 010714 012767 010724 170166 MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
1679 010722 104011 ERROR 11 ;DATA COMPARE ERROR OR PARITY,FRAMING
1680 ;OR OVERRUN
1681 010724 012601 2$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE THE DEVADR
1682
1683 010726 005267 017562 3$: INC TBFPTR ;UPDATE POINTERS
1684 010732 062767 000001 017552 ADD #1,RBFPTR
1685 010740 026767 010646 017544 CMP RBFEND,RBFPTR ;COMPARED ALL CHARS ??
1686 010746 001407 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
1687 010750 062767 000001 017534 ADD #1,RBFPTR ;UPDATE IT AGAIN
1688 010756 026767 010630 017526 CMP RBFEND,RBFPTR ;DONE YET ?
1689 010764 001314 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
1690
1691 010766 000207 4$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO WAIT LOOP
1692

```

```

1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701 010770
1702 010770 000004
1703 010772 005067 170104
1704 010776 005067 170220
1705 011002 005267 170232
1706 011006 042767 100000 170224
1707 011014 005327
1708 011016 000001
1709 011020 003022
1710 011022 012737
1711 011024 000001
1712 011026 011016
1713 011030 104401 011075
1714 011034 016746 170200
1715 011040 104405
1716 011042 104401 011072
1717 011046 013700 000042
1718 011052 001405
1719 011054 000005
1720 011056 004710
1721 011060 000240
1722 011062 000240
1723 011064 000240
1724 011066
1725 011066 000137
1726 011070 002336
1727 011072 377 377 000
1728 011075 015 042412 042116
1729 011102 050040 051501 020123
1730 011110 000043

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

;*****
;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;*TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX" (WHERE XXXXX IS A DECIMAL NUMBER)
;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO START2

```

\$EOP:

```

SCOPE
CLR $STSTM ;;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
CLR $TIMES ;;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
INC $PASS ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000,$PASS ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+ ;;LOOP?
$EOPCT: .WORD 1
BGT $DOAGN ;;YES
MOV (PC)+,a(PC)+ ;;RESTORE COUNTER
$ENDCT: .WORD 1
TYPE $ENDMG ;;TYPE "END PASS #"
MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
TYPDS ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPE $ENULL ;;TYPE A NULL CHARACTER
$GET42: MOV a#42,R0 ;;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
BEQ $DOAGN ;;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
RESET ;;CLEAR THE WORLD
$ENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;;GO TO MONITOR
NOP ;;SAVE ROOM
NOP ;;FOR
NOP ;;ACT11
$DOAGN: JMP a(PC)+ ;;RETURN
$RTNAD: .WORD START2
$ENULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;;NULL CHARACTER STRING
$ENDMG: .ASCIZ <15><12>/END PASS #/

```

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

;*****
;*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
;*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STSTM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
;*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
;*SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
;*SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
;*CALL
;* SCOPE ;;SCOPE=IOT

```

\$SCOPE:

```

1744 011112
1745 011112 104407
1746 011114 005067 011032
1747 011120 032777 040000 170012 1$:
1748 011126 001104
CKSWR ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
CLR LINE ;;INIT LINE COUNTER
BIT #BIT14,aSWR ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
BNE $OVER ;;YES IF SW14=1

```

```

1749
1750 011130 000416          ;*****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
1751                                $XSTR: BR 6$ ;;IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
1752 011132 013746 000004      MOV 2#ERRVEC, -(SP) ;;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
1753 011133 012737 011156 000004  MOV #5$, 2#ERRVEC ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
1754 011144 005737 177060      TST 2#177060 ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
1755 011150 012637 000004      MOV (SP)+, 2#ERRVEC ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
1756 011154 000453          BR $SVLAD ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
1757 011156 022626          5$: CMP (SP)+, (SP)+ ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
1758 011160 012637 000004      MOV (SP)+, 2#ERRVEC ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
1759 011164 000413          BR 7$ ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
1760 011166          6$: ;*****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER***** ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
1761 011166 105767 167711      2$: TSTB $ERFLG ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
1762 011172 001421          BEQ 3$ ;;BR IF NO
1763 011174 126767 167715 167701  CMPB $ERMAX, $ERFLG ;;MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
1764 011202 101015          BHI 3$ ;;BR IF NO
1765 011204 032777 001000 167726  BIT #BIT09, 2$SWR ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
1766 011212 001404          BEQ 4$ ;;BR IF NO
1767 011214 016767 167670 167664  7$: MOV $LPERR, $LPADR ;;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
1768 011222 000446          BR $OVER
1769 011224 105067 167653      4$: CLRB $ERFLG ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
1770 011230 005067 167766      CLR $TIMES ;;CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
1771 011234 000415          BR 1$ ;;ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
1772 011236 032777 004000 167674  3$: BIT #BIT11, 2$SWR ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
1773 011244 001011          BNE 1$ ;;BR IF YES
1774 011246 005767 167766      TST $PASS ;;IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
1775 011252 001406          BEQ 1$ ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS
1776 011254 005267 167624      INC $ICNT ;;INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
1777 011260 026767 167736 167616  CMP $TIMES, $ICNT ;;CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
1778 011266 002024          BGE $OVER ;;BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
1779 011270 012767 000001 167606  1$: MOV #1, $ICNT ;;REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
1780 011276 016767 000052 167716  MOV $MXCNT, $TIMES ;;SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
1781 011304 105267 167572      $SVLAD: INCB $TSTNM ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
1782 011310 116767 167566 167720  MOVB $TSTNM, $TESTN ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
1783 011316 011667 167564      MOV (SP), $LPADR ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1784 011322 011667 167562      MOV (SP), $LPERR ;;SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
1785 011326 005067 167672      CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
1786 011332 112767 000001 167555  MOVB #1, $ERMAX ;;ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
1787 011340 016777 167536 167574  $OVER: MOV $TSTNM, 2$DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
1788 011346 016716 167534      MOV $LPADR, (SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
1789 011352 000002          RTI ;;FIXES PS
1790 011354 000010      $MXCNT: 10 ;;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
1791
1792 .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
1793
1794 ;*****
1795 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
1796 ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
1797 ;*AND GO TO $ERRTYP ON ERROR
1798 ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
1799 ;*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
1800 ;*SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
1801 ;*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
1802 ;*CALL
1803 ;* ERROR N ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
1804 011356 $ERROR:

```

```

1805 011356 104407
1806 011360 105267 167517 7$: CKSWR ;: TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
1807 011364 001775 YNCB $ERFLG ;: SET THE ERROR FLAG
1808 011366 016777 167510 167546 BEQ 7$ ;: DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
1809 011374 005267 167512 MOV $STNM, @DISPLAY ;: DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
1810 011400 011667 167512 INC $ERTTL ;: INC THE ERROR COUNT
1811 011404 162767 000002 167504 MOV (SP) $ERRPC ;: GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
1812 011412 117767 167500 167474 SUB #2, $ERRPC
1813 011420 032777 020000 167512 MOVB @ERRPC, $ITEMB ;: STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
1814 011426 001004 BIT #BIT13, @SWR ;: SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
1815 011430 004767 000074 BNE 20$ ;: SKIP TYPEOUTS
1816 011434 104401 001227 JSR PC, $ERRTYP ;: GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
1817 011440
1818 011440 122767 000001 167604 20$: CMPB #APTENV, $ENV ;: RUNNING IN APT MODE
1819 011446 001007 BNE 2$ ;: NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
1820 011450 116767 167440 000004 MOVB $ITEMB, 21$ ;: SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
1821 011456 004767 001174 JSR PC, $ATY4 ;: REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
1822 011462 000
1823 011463 000 21$: .BYTE 0
1824 011464 000777 22$: BR 22$ ;: APT ERROR LOOP
1825 011466 005777 167446 2$: TST @SWR ;: HALT ON ERROR
1826 011472 100002 BPL 3$ ;: SKIP IF CONTINUE
1827 011474 000000 HALT ;: HALT ON ERROR!
1828 011476 104407 CKSWR ;: TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
1829 011500 032777 001000 167432 3$: BIT #BIT09, @SWR ;: LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
1830 011506 001402 BEQ 4$ ;: BR IF NO
1831 011510 016716 167374 MOV $LPERR, (SP) ;: FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
1832 011514 005767 167504 4$: TST $ESCAPE ;: CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
1833 011520 001402 BEQ 5$ ;: BR IF NONE
1834 011522 016716 167476 MOV $ESCAPE, (SP) ;: FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
1835 011526
1836 011526 000002 5$: RTI ;: RETURN
1837 .SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
1838
1839 ;: *****
1840 ;: *THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
1841 ;: *ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
1842 ;: *AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.
1843
1844 011530 $ERRTYP:
1845 011530 104401 001227 TYPE $CRLF ;: "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
1846 011534 010046 MOV RO, -(SP) ;: SAVE RO
1847 011536 005000 CLR RO ;: PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
1848 011540 153700 001114 BISB @#$ITEMB, RO
1849 011544 001004 BNE 1$ ;: IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
1850 ;: TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
1851 011546 016746 167344 MOV $ERRPC, -(SP) ;: SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
1852 ;: ERROR ADDRESS
1853 011552 104402 TYPOC ;: GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
1854 011554 000445 BR 10$ ;: GET OUT
1855 011556 005300 1$: DEC RO ;: ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
1856 011560 006300 ASL RO ;: WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
1857 011562 006300 ASL RO
1858 011564 006300 ASL RO
1859 011566 062700 001356 ADD #$ERRTB, RO ;: FORM TABLE POINTER
1860 011572 012067 000004 MOV (RO)+, 2$ ;: PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER

```

```

1861 011576 001404 BEQ 3$ ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
1862 011600 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
1863 011602 000000 2$: .WORD 0 ;; "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
1864 011604 104401 001227 TYPE $CRLF ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
1865 011610 012067 000004 3$: MOV (R0)+,4$ PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
1866 011614 001404 BEQ 5$ ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
1867 011616 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
1868 011620 000000 4$: .WORD 0 ;; "DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
1869 011622 104401 001227 TYPE $CRLF ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
1870 011626 010146 5$: MOV R1,-(SP) SAVE R1
1871 011630 012001 MOV (R0)+,R1 PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER
1872 011632 001415 BEQ 9$ BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
1873 011634 012000 MOV (R0)+,RO PICKUP "DATA FORMAT" POINTER
1874 011636 105720 6$: TSTB (R0)+ ;; "OCTAL" OR "DECIMAL"
1875 011640 001003 BNE 7$ BR IF DECIMAL
1876 011642 013146 MOV @ (R1)+,-(SP) SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
1877 011644 104402 TYPOC ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
1878 011646 000402 BR 8$
1879 011650 7$:
1880 011650 013146 MOV @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;; SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
1881 011652 104405 TYPDS ;; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
1882 011654 005711 8$: TST (R1) ;; IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
1883 011656 001403 BEQ 9$ BR IF NO
1884 011660 104401 011700 TYPE ,11$ ;; TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
1885 011664 000764 BR 6$ ;; LOOP
1886
1887 011666 012601 9$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; RESTORE R1
1888 011670 012600 10$: MOV (SP)+,RO ;; RESTORE RO
1889 011672 104401 001227 TYPE $CRLF ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
1890 011676 000207 RTS PC ;; RETURN
1891 011700 020040 000 11$: .ASCIZ / / ;; TWO(2) SPACES
1892 011704 .EVEN
1893 .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
1894
1895 ;:*****
1896 ;:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
1897 ;:OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
1898 ;:$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
1899 ;:CALL:
1900 ;: MOV NUM,-(SP) ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
1901 ;: TYPOS ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
1902 ;: .BYTE N ;; N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
1903 ;: .BYTE M ;; M=1 OR 0
1904 ;: ;; I=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
1905 ;: ;; 0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
1906 ;:
1907 ;:$TYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
1908 ;:$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
1909 ;:CALL:
1910 ;: MOV NUM,-(SP) ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
1911 ;: TYPON ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
1912 ;:
1913 ;:$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
1914 ;:CALL:
1915 ;: MOV NUM,-(SP) ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
1916 ;: TYPOC ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

1917
1918 011704 017646 000000 $TYPOS: MOV 2(SP),-(SP) ;; PICKUP THE MODE
1919 011710 116667 000001 000211 MOVB 1(SP),$OFILL ;; LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
1920 011716 112667 000207 MOVB (SP)+,$SOMODE+1 ;; NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
1921 011722 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;; ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
1922 011726 000406 BR $TYPON
1923 011730 112767 000001 000171 $TYPOC: MOVB #1,$OFILL ;; SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
1924 011736 112767 000006 000165 MOVB #6,$SOMODE+1 ;; SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
1925 011744 112767 000005 000154 $TYPON: MOVB #5,$OCNT ;; SET THE ITERATION COUNT
1926 011752 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;; SAVE R3
1927 011754 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;; SAVE R4
1928 011756 010546 MOV R5,-(SP) ;; SAVE R5
1929 011760 116704 000145 MOVB $SOMODE+1,R4 ;; GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
1930 011764 005404 NEG R4
1931 011766 062704 000006 ADD #6,R4 ;; SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
1932 011772 110467 000132 MOVB R4,$SOMODE ;; SAVE IT FOR USE
1933 011776 116704 000125 MOVB $OFILL,R4 ;; GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
1934 012002 016605 000012 MOV 12(SP),R5 ;; PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
1935 012006 005003 CLR R3 ;; CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
1936 012010 006105 1$: ROL R5 ;; ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
1937 012012 000404 BR 3$ ;; GO DO MSB
1938 012014 006105 2$: ROL R5 ;; FORM THIS DIGIT
1939 012016 005105 ROL R5
1940 012020 006105 ROL R5
1941 012022 010503 MOV R5,R3
1942 012024 006103 3$: ROL R3 ;; GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
1943 012026 105367 000076 DECB $SOMODE ;; TYPE THIS DIGIT?
1944 012032 100016 BPL 7$ ;; BR IF NO
1945 012034 042703 177770 BIC #177770,R3 ;; GET RID OF JUNK
1946 012040 001002 BNE 4$ ;; TEST FOR 0
1947 012042 005704 TST R4 ;; SUPPRESS THIS 0?
1948 012044 001403 BEQ 5$ ;; BR IF YES
1949 012046 005204 4$: INC R4 ;; DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
1950 012050 052703 000060 BIS #'0,R3 ;; MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
1951 012054 052703 000040 5$: BIS #' ,R3 ;; MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
1952 012060 110367 000040 MOVB R3,8$ ;; SAVE FOR TYPING
1953 012064 104401 012124 TYPE 8$ ;; GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
1954 012070 105367 000032 7$: DECB $OCNT ;; COUNT BY 1
1955 012074 003347 BGT 2$ ;; BR IF MORE TO DO
1956 012076 002402 BLT 6$ ;; BR IF DONE
1957 012100 005204 INC R4 ;; INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
1958 012102 000744 BR 2$ ;; GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
1959 012104 012605 6$: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;; RESTORE R5
1960 012106 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;; RESTORE R4
1961 012110 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;; RESTORE R3
1962 012112 016666 000002 000004 MOV 2(SP),4(SP) ;; SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
1963 012120 012616 MOV (SP)+,(SP)
1964 012122 000002 RTI ;; RETURN
1965 012124 000 8$: .BYTE 0 ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
1966 012125 000 .BYTE 0 ;; TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
1967 012126 000 $OCNT: .BYTE 0 ;; OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
1968 012127 000 $OFILL: .BYTE 0 ;; ZERO FILL SWITCH
1969 012130 000000 $SOMODE: .WORD 0 ;; NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
1970
1971
1972

```

;;*****

```

1973 ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
1974 ;*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
1975 ;*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
1976 ;*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
1977 ;*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
1978 ;*CALL:
1979 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
1980 ;*      TYPDS                    ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
1981
1982 $TYPDS:
1983      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
1984      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
1985      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
1986      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
1987      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
1988      MOV      #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
1989      MOV      20(SP),R5     ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
1990      BPL      1$           ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
1991      NEG      R5           ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
1992      MOVVB   #'-,1(SP)     ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
1993      CLR      R0           ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
1994      MOV      #SDBLK,R3    ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
1995      MOVVB   #' ,(R3)+     ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
1996      CLR      R2           ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
1997      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1 ;;GET THE CONSTANT
1998      SUB      R1,R5        ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
1999      BLT      4$           ;;BR IF DONE
2000      INC      R2           ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
2001      BR      3$
2002      ADD      R1,R5        ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
2003      TST      R2           ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
2004      BNE      5$          ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
2005      TSTB    (SP)         ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
2006      BMI      7$          ;;BR IF YES
2007      ASLB   (SP)         ;;MSD?
2008      BCC      6$          ;;BR IF NO
2009      MOVVB   1(SP),-1(R3)  ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
2010      BIS      #'0,R2      ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
2011      BIS      #' ,R2      ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
2012      MOVVB   R2,(R3)+     ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
2013      TST      (R0)+       ;;JUST INCREMENTING
2014      CMP      R0,#10      ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
2015      BLT      2$          ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
2016      BGT      8$          ;;GO TO EXIT
2017      MOV      R5,R2       ;;GET THE LSD
2018      BR      6$          ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
2019      TSTB    (SP)+        ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
2020      BPL      9$          ;;BR IF NO
2021      MOVVB   -1(SP),-2(R3) ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
2022      CLRB    (R3)         ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
2023      MOV      (SP)+,R5     ;;POP STACK INTO R5
2024      MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;;POP STACK INTO R3
2025      MOV      (SP)+,R2     ;;POP STACK INTO R2
2026      MOV      (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
2027      MOV      (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
2028      TYPE    ,SDBLK      ;;NOW TYPE THE NUMBER

```

```

2029 012324 016666 000002 000004      MOV      2(SP),4(SP)      ;;ADJUST THE STACK
2030 012332 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
2031 012334 000002      RTI                          ;;RETURN TO USER
2032 012336 023420      $DTBL:  10000.
2033 012340 001750      1000.
2034 012342 000144      100.
2035 012344 000012      10.
2036 012346 000004      $DBLK:  .BLKW  4
2037      .SBTTL  TYPE ROUTINE
2038
2039      ;*****
2040      ;*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
2041      ;*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
2042      ;*NOTE1:      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
2043      ;*NOTE2:      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
2044      ;*NOTE3:      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
2045      ;*
2046      ;*CALL:
2047      ;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
2048      ;*      TYPE      ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
2049      ;*OR
2050      ;*      TYPE
2051      ;*      MESADR
2052      ;*
2053
2054 012356 105767 166575      $TYPE:  TSTB      $TPFLG      ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
2055 012362 100002      BPL      1$              ;; BR IF YES
2056 012364 000000      HALT                    ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
2057 012366 000430      BR      3$              ;; LEAVE
2058 012370 010046      1$:  MOV      RO,-(SP)      ;; SAVE RO
2059 012372 017600 000002      MOV      22(SP),RO      ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
2060 012376 122767 000001 166646      CMPB     #APTENV,$ENV      ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
2061 012404 001011      BNE      62$            ;; NO GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
2062 012406 132767 000100 166637      BITB     #APTSPool,$ENVm    ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
2063 012414 001405      BEQ      62$            ;; NO GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
2064 012416 010067 000004      MOV      RO,61$         ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
2065 012422 004767 000220      JSR      PC,$ATY3       ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
2066 012426 000000      61$:  .WORD      0        ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
2067 012430 132767 000040 166615      62$:  BITB     #APTCsup,$ENVm  ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
2068 012436 001003      BNE      60$            ;; YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
2069 012440 112046      2$:  MOVB     (RO)+,-(SP)    ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
2070 012442 001005      BNE      4$              ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
2071 012444 005726      TST     (SP)+           ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
2072 012446 012600      60$:  MOV      (SP)+,RO      ;; RESTORE RO
2073 012450 062716 000002      3$:  ADD      #2,(SP)       ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
2074 012454 000002      RTI                          ;; RETURN
2075 012456 122716 000011      4$:  CMPB     #HT,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
2076 012462 001430      BEQ      8$              ;;
2077 012464 122716 000200      CMPB     #CRLF,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
2078 012470 001006      BNE      5$              ;;
2079 012472 005726      TST     (SP)+           ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
2080 012474 104401      TYPE                    ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
2081 012476 001227      $CRLF
2082 012500 105067 000130      CLRB     $CHARCNT      ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
2083 012504 000755      BR      2$              ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
2084 012506 004767 000056      5$:  JSR      PC,$TYPEc     ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER

```



```

2085 012512 126726 166440 6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+ ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
2086 012516 001350 2$ ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
2087 012520 016746 166430 MOV $NULL,-(SP) ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
2088 ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
2089 012524 105366 000001 7$: DECB 1(SP) ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
2090 012530 002770 BLT 6$ ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
2091 012532 004767 000032 JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; GO TYPE A NULL
2092 012536 105367 000072 DECB $CHARCNT ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
2093 012542 000770 BR 7$ ;; LOOP

```

:HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR

```

2094
2095
2096
2097 012544 112716 000040 8$: MOVB #' (SP) ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
2098 012550 004767 000014 9$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; TYPE A SPACE
2099 012554 132767 000007 000052 BITB #7,$CHARCNT ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
2100 012562 001372 BNE 9$ ;; TAB STOP
2101 012564 005726 TST (SP)+ ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
2102 012566 000724 BR 2$ ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
2103 012570 105777 166354 $TYPEC: TSTB @STPS ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
2104 012574 100375 BPL $TYPEC
2105 012576 116677 000002 166346 MOVB 2(SP),@STPB ;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
2106 012604 122766 000015 000002 CMPB #CR,2(SP) ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
2107 012612 001003 BNE 1$ ;; BRANCH IF NO
2108 012614 105067 000014 CLRB $CHARCNT ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
2109 012620 000406 BR $TYPEX ;; EXIT
2110 012622 122766 000012 000002 1$: CMPB #LF,2(SP) ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
2111 012630 001402 BEQ $TYPEX ;; BRANCH IF YES
2112 012632 105227 INCB (PC)+ ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
2113 012634 000000 $CHARCNT: .WORD 0 ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
2114 012636 000207 $TYPEX: RTS PC
2115

```

.SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

2116
2117
2118
2119 012640 112767 000001 000236 $ATY1: MOVB #1,$FFLG ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
2120 012646 112767 000001 000226 $ATY3: MOVB #1,$MFLG ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE
2121 012654 000403 BR $ATYC
2122 012656 112767 000001 000220 $ATY4: MOVB #1,$FFLG ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
2123 012664 $ATYC:
2124 012664 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
2125 012666 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
2126 012670 105767 000206 TSTB $MFLG ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
2127 012674 001450 BEQ 5$ ;; IF NOT: BR
2128 012676 122767 000001 166346 CMPB #APTENV,$ENV ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
2129 012704 001031 BNE 3$ ;; IF NOT: BR
2130 012706 132767 000100 166337 BITB #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
2131 012714 001425 BEQ 3$ ;; IF NOT: BR
2132 012716 017600 000004 MOV @4(SP),R0 ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
2133 012722 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
2134 012730 005767 166276 1$: TST $MSGTYPE ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
2135 012734 001375 BNE 1$ ;; IF NOT: WAIT
2136 012736 010067 166304 MOV R0,$MSGAD ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
2137 012742 105720 2$: TSTB (R0)+ ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
2138 012744 001376 BNE 2$
2139 012746 166700 166274 SUB $MSGAD,R0 ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
2140 012752 006200 ASR R0 ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS

```

```

2141 012754 010067 165270      MOV      R0,$MSG LGT      ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
2142 012760 012767 000004 166244  MOV      #4,$MSGTYPE    ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
2143 012766 000413          BR        5$
2144 012770 017667 000004 000016 3$:      MOV      @4(SP),4$      ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR INKAGE
2145 012776 062766 000002 000004  ADD      #2,4(SP)      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
2146 013004 016746 164766      MOV      177776,-(SP)   ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
2147 013010 004767 177342      JSR      PC,$TYPE      ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
2148 013014 000000          .WORD    0
2149 013016          4$:
2150 013016 105767 000062          5$:
10$:      TSTB     $FFLG        ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
2151 013022 001416          BEQ     12$          ;;IF NOT: BR
2152 013024 005767 166222          TST     $ENV         ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
2153 013030 001413          BEQ     12$          ;;IF NOT: BR
2154 013032 005767 166174          11$:      TST     $MSGTYPE     ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
2155 013036 001375          BNE     11$          ;;IF NOT: WAIT
2156 013040 017667 000004 166166  MOV      @4(SP),$FATAL  ;;GET ERROR #
2157 013046 062766 000002 000004  ADD      #2,4(SP)      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
2158 013054 005267 166152          INC     $MSGTYPE     ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
2159 013060 105067 000020          12$:      CLRB    $FFLG        ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
2160 013064 105067 000013          CLRB    $LFLG       ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
2161 013070 105067 000006          CLRB    $MFLG       ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
2162 013074 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
2163 013076 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
2164 013100 000207          RTS     PC           ;;RETURN
2165 013102 000          $MFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;MESSG. FLAG
2166 013103 000          $LFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;LOG FLAG
2167 013104 000          $FFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;FATAL FLAG
2168          013106          .EVEN
2169          000200  APTSIZE=200
2170          000001  APTENV=001
2171          000100  APTSPool=100
2172          000040  APTCSUF=040
2173          .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
2174
2175  ;;*****
2176  .ENABL  LSB
2177
2178  ;;*****
2179  ;;*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
2180  ;;*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
2181  ;;*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
2182  ;;*WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
2183 013106 022767 000176 166024  $CKSWR: CMP      #SWREG,SWR  ;;IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
2184 013114 001074          BNE     15$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
2185 013116 105777 166022          TSTB   @STKS        ;;CHAR THERE?
2186 013122 100071          BPL     15$          ;;IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
2187 013124 117746 166016  MOVB    @STKB,-(SP)   ;;SAVE THE CHAR
2188 013130 042716 177600  BIC     #177,(SP)    ;;STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
2189 013134 022726 000007  CMP     #7,(SP)+     ;;IS IT A CONTROL G?
2190 013140 001062          BNE     15$          ;;NO, RETURN TO USER
2191 013142 126727 165766 000001  CMPB   $AUTOB,#1    ;;ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
2192 013150 001456          BEQ     15$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
2193
2194 013152 104401 013761  $G^SWR: TYPE    , $CNTLG  ;;ECHO THE CONTROL-G (↑G)
2195 013156 104401 013766          TYPE    , $MSWR     ;;TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
2196 013162 016746 165010  MOV     SWREG,-(SP)  ;;SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

2197 013166 104402          TYP0C          ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
2198 013170 104401 013777  TYPE          ., $MNEW      ;; PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
2199 013174 005046          CLR          -(SP)      ;; CLEAR COUNTER
2200 013176 005046          CLR          -(SP)      ;; THE NEW SWR
2201 013200 105777 165740 7$: TSTB        @ $TKS      ;; CHAR THERE?
2202 013204 100375          BPL          7$         ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN
2203
2204 013206 117746 165734  MOVB        @ $TKB, -(SP)  ;; PICK UP CHAR
2205 013212 042716 177600  BIC          #↑C17?, (SP) ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
2206
2207
2208
2209 013216 021627 000025 9$:  CMP        (SP), #25    ;; IS IT A CONTROL-U?
2210 013222 001005          BNE        10$         ;; BRANCH IF NOT
2211 013224 104401 013754  TYPE          ., $CNTLU    ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (↑U)
2212 013230 062706 000006 20$: ADD        #6, SP      ;; IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
2213 013234 000757          BR          19$         ;; LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
2214
2215
2216 013236 021627 000015 10$:  CMP        (SP), #15    ;; IS IT A <CR>?
2217 013242 001022          BNE        16$         ;; BRANCH IF NO
2218 013244 005766 000004  TST        4(SP)        ;; YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
2219 013250 001403          BEQ        11$         ;; BRANCH IF YES
2220 013252 016677 000002 165660 MOV        2(SP), @SWR    ;; SAVE NEW SWR
2221 013260 062706 000006 11$:  ADD        #6, SP      ;; CLEAR UP STACK
2222 013264 104401 001227 14$:  TYPE          ., $CRLF    ;; ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
2223 013270 126727 165641 000001 CMPB       $INTAG, #1    ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
2224 013276 001003          BNE        15$         ;; BRANCH IF NOT
2225 013300 012777 000100 165636 MOV        #100, @ $TKS  ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
2226 013306 000002          RTI          ;; RETURN
2227 013310 004767 177254 16$:  JSR        PC, $TYPEC    ;; ECHO CHAR
2228 013314 021627 000060  CMP        (SP), #60    ;; CHAR < 0?
2229 013320 002420          BLT        18$         ;; BRANCH IF YES
2230 013322 021627 000067  CMP        (SP), #67    ;; CHAR > 7?
2231 013326 003015          BGT        18$         ;; BRANCH IF YES
2232 013330 042726 000060  BIC        #60, (SP)+    ;; STRIP-OFF ASCII
2233 013334 005766 000002  TST        2(SP)        ;; IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
2234 013340 001403          BEQ        17$         ;; BRANCH IF YES
2235 013342 006316          ASL        (SP)        ;; NO, SHIFT PRESENT
2236 013344 006316          ASL        (SP)        ;; CHAR OVER TO MAKE
2237 013346 006316          ASL        (SP)        ;; ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
2238 013350 005266 000002 17$:  INC        2(SP)        ;; KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
2239 013354 056616 177776  BIS        -2(SP), (SP)  ;; SET IN NEW CHAR
2240 013360 000707          BR          7$         ;; GET THE NEXT ONE
2241 013362 104401 001226 18$:  TYPE          ., $QUES    ;; TYPE ?<CR><LF>
2242 013366 000720          BR          20$         ;; SIMULATE CONTROL-U
2243 .DSABL  LSB

```

```

2244
2245
2246 *****
2247 *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
2248 *CALL:
2249 *      RDCHR          ;; INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
2250 *      RETURN HERE   ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
2251 *
2252 *      WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF

```

```

2253
2254 013370 011646 $RDCHR: MOV (SP), -(SP) ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC
2255 013372 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP), 2(SP) ;; SAVE THE PS
2256 013400 105777 165540 1$: TSTB @STKS ;; WAIT FOR
2257 013404 100375 BPL 1$ ;; A CHARACTER
2258 013406 117766 165534 000004 MOVB @STKB, 4(SP) ;; READ THE TTY
2259 013414 042766 177600 000004 BIC #177, 4(SP) ;; GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
2260 013422 026627 000004 000023 CMP 4(SP), #23 ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
2261 013430 001013 BNE 3$ ;; BRANCH IF NO
2262 013432 105777 165506 2$: TSTB @STKS ;; WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
2263 013436 100375 BPL 2$ ;; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
2264 013440 117746 165502 MOVB @STKB, -(SP) ;; GET CHARACTER
2265 013444 042716 177600 BIC #177, (SP) ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
2266 013450 022627 000021 CMP (SP)+, #21 ;; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
2267 013454 001366 BNE 2$ ;; IF NOT DISCARD IT
2268 013456 000750 BR 1$ ;; YES, RESUME
2269 013460 026627 000004 000140 3$: CMP 4(SP), #140 ;; IS IT UPPER CASE?
2270 013466 002407 BLT 4$ ;; BRANCH IF YES
2271 013470 026627 000004 000175 CMP 4(SP), #175 ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
2272 013476 003003 BGT 4$ ;; BRANCH IF YES
2273 013500 042766 000040 000004 BIC #40, 4(SP) ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
2274 013506 000002 4$: RTI ;; GO BACK TO USER
2275 *****
2276 *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
2277 *CALL:
2278 * RDLIN ;; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
2279 * RETURN HERE ;; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
2280 * ;; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
2281
2282 $RDLIN: MOV R3, -(SP) ;; SAVE R3
2283 013512 005046 CLR -(SP) ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
2284 013514 012703 013744 1$: MOV #STTYIN, R3 ;; GET ADDRESS
2285 013520 022703 013754 2$: CMP #STTYIN+8., R3 ;; BUFFER FULL?
2286 013524 101456 BLOS 4$ ;; BR IF YES
2287 013526 104410 RDCHR ;; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
2288 013530 112613 MOVB (SP)+, (R3) ;; GET CHARACTER
2289 013532 122713 000177 10$: CMPB #177, (R3) ;; IS IT A RUBOUT
2290 013536 001022 BNE 5$ ;; BR IF NO
2291 013540 005716 TST (SP) ;; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
2292 013542 001007 BNE 6$ ;; BR IF NO
2293 013544 112767 000134 000170 MOVB #' \, 9$ ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
2294 013552 104401 013742 TYPE 9$
2295 013556 012716 177777 MOV #-1, (SP) ;; SET THE RUBOUT KEY
2296 013562 005303 6$: DEC R3 ;; BACKUP BY ONE
2297 013564 020327 013744 CMP R3, #STTYIN ;; STACK EMPTY?
2298 013570 103434 BLO 4$ ;; BR IF YES
2299 013572 111367 000144 MOVB (R3), 9$ ;; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
2300 013576 104401 013742 TYPE 9$ ;; GO TYPE
2301 013602 000746 BR 2$ ;; GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
2302 013604 005716 5$: TST (SP) ;; RUBOUT KEY SET?
2303 013606 001406 BEQ 7$ ;; BR IF NO
2304 013610 112767 000134 000124 MOVB #' \, 9$ ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
2305 013616 104401 013742 TYPE 9$
2306 013622 005016 CLR (SP) ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
2307 013624 122713 000025 7$: CMPB #25, (R3) ;; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
2308 013630 001003 BNE 9$ ;; BR IF NO

```

```

2309 013632 104401 013754          TYPE      $CNTLU          ;; TYPE A CONTROL "U"
2310 013636 000726          BR          1$          ;; GO START OVER
2311 013640 122713 000022      8$: CMPB     #22,(R3)    ;; IS CHARACTER A "R"
2312 013644 001011          BNE         3$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
2313 013646 105013          CLRB        (R3)       ;; CLEAR THE CHARACTER
2314 013650 104401 001227      TYPE      , $CRLF      ;; TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
2315 013654 104401 013744      TYPE      , $TTYIN     ;; TYPE THE INPUT STRING
2316 013660 000717          BR          2$          ;; GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHAchter
2317 013662 104401 001226      4$: TYPE      $QUES     ;; TYPE A '?'
2318 013666 000712          BR          1$          ;; CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
2319 013670 111367 000046      3$: MOVB     (R3),9$     ;; ECHO THE CHARACTER
2320 013674 104401 013742      TYPE      9$          ;;
2321 013700 122723 000015      CMPB     #15,(R3)+    ;; CHECK FOR RETURN
2322 013704 001305          BNE         2$          ;; LOOP IF NOT RETURN
2323 013706 105063 177777      CLRB     -1(R3)       ;; CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
2324 013712 104401 001230      TYPE      , $LF       ;; TYPE A LINE FEED
2325 013716 005726          TST        (SP)+      ;; CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
2326 013720 012603          MOV        (SP)+,R3   ;; RESTORE R3
2327 013722 011646          MOV        (SP)-,(SP) ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
2328 013724 016666 000004 000002 MOV        4(SP),2(SP) ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
2329 013732 012766 013744 000004 MOV        # $TTYIN,4(SP)
2330 013740 000002          RTI                    ;; RETURN
2331 013742 000          9$: .BYTE    0          ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
2332 013743 000          .BYTE    0          ;; TERMINATOR
2333 013744 000010          $TTYIN: .BLKB    8     ;; RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
2334 013754 052536 005015 000      $CNTLU: .ASCIZ  /?U/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "U"
2335 013761 136 006507 000012      $CNTLG: .ASCIZ  /?G/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "G"
2336 013766 005015 053523 020122      $MSWR:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/SWR = /
2337 013774 020075 000          $MNEW:  .ASCIZ  / NEW = /
2338 013777 040 047040 053505
2339 014004 036440 000040
2340          .SBTTL  READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
2341
2342          ;; *****
2343          ;; *THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
2344          ;; *CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
2345          ;; *THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
2346          ;; *OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A "?" WILL BE TYPED
2347          ;; *FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
2348          ;; *THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
2349          ;; *CALL:
2350          ;; *      RDOCT          ;; READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
2351          ;; *      RETURN HERE    ;; LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
2352          ;; *                    ;; HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT
2353
2354 014010 011646          $RDOCT: MOV        (SP)-,(SP) ;; PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
2355 014012 016666 000004 000002 MOV        4(SP),2(SP) ;; INPUT NUMBER
2356 014020 010046          MOV        R0,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
2357 014022 010146          MOV        R1,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
2358 014024 010246          MOV        R2,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
2359 014026 104411          1$: RDLIN          ;; READ AN ASCIZ LINE
2360 014030 012600          MOV        (SP)+,R0    ;; GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
2361 014032 010067 000100          MOV        R0,5$      ;; AND SAVE IT
2362 014036 005001          CLR        R1          ;; CLEAR DATA WORD
2363 014040 005002          CLR        R2
2364 014042 112046          2$: MOVB     (R0)+,-(SP) ;; PICKUP THIS CHARACTER

```

```

2365 014044 001420 BEQ 3$ ;; IF ZERO GET OUT
2366 014046 122716 000060 CMPB #'0,(SP) ;; MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
2367 014052 003026 BGT 4$ ;; IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
2368 014054 122716 000067 CMPB #'7,(SP)
2369 014060 002423 BLT 4$
2370 014062 006301 ASL R1 ;; *2
2371 014064 006102 ROL R2
2372 014066 006301 ASL R1 ;; *4
2373 014070 006102 ROL R2
2374 014072 006301 ASL R1 ;; *8
2375 014074 006102 ROL R2
2376 014076 042716 177770 BIC #'C7,(SP) ;; STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
2377 014102 062601 ADD (SP)+,R1 ;; ADD IN THIS DIGIT
2378 014104 000756 BR 2$ ;; LOOP
2379 014106 005726 3$: TST (SP)+ ;; CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
2380 014110 010166 000012 MOV R1,12(SP) ;; SAVE THE RESULT
2381 014114 010267 000026 MOV R2,$HIOCT
2382 014120 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
2383 014122 012501 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
2384 014124 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
2385 014126 000002 RTI ;; RETURN
2386 014130 005726 4$: TST (SP)+ ;; CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
2387 014132 105010 CLRB (R0) ;; SET A TERMINATOR
2388 014134 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
2389 014136 000000 5$: .WORD 0
2390 014140 104401 001226 TYPE $QUES ;; "?" "CR" & "LF"
2391 014144 000730 BR 1$ ;; TRY AGAIN
2392 014146 000000 $HIOCT: .WORD 0 ;; HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
2393 .SBTTL READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
2394
2395 ;*****
2396 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL READ A DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
2397 ;*CHANGE IT TO BINARY. IF TOO MANY CHARACTERS OR ANY ILLEGAL CHARACTERS
2398 ;*ARE READ A "?" FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED WILL BE TYPED.
2399 ;*THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY THE
2400 ;*USER TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN. THE RANGE OF THE INPUT NUMBER IS
2401 ;*POSITIVE 32767 TO NEGATIVE 32768.
2402 ;*CALL:
2403 ;* RDDEC ;; READ A DECIMAL NUMBER
2404 ;* RETURN HERE ;; NUMBER IS ON TOP OF THE STACK
2405 ;
2406
2407 014150 011646 000004 000002 $RDDEC: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;; PROVIDE SPACE FOR
2408 014152 016666 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;; THE INPUT NUMBER
2409 014160 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
2410 014162 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
2411 014164 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
2412 014166 104411 1$: RDLIN ;; READ AN ASCII LINE
2413 014170 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; ADDRESS OF 1ST CHAR.
2414 014172 010067 000120 MOV R0,6$ ;; SAVE IN CASE OF BAD INPUT
2415 014176 005046 CLR -(SP) ;; CLEAR DATA WORD
2416 014200 005002 CLR R2 ;; SIGN SET POSITIVE
2417 014202 122710 000055 CMPB #'-(R0) ;; SEE IF A MINUS SIGN WAS TYPED
2418 014206 001001 BNE 2$ ;; BR IF NO MINUS SIGN
2419 014210 112002 MOVB (R0)+,R2 ;; SAVE FOR LATER USE
2420 014212 112001 2$: MOVB (R0)+,R1 ;; PICKUP THIS CHARACTER

```

```

2421 014214 001424          BEQ      3$          ;; GET OUT IF ZERO
2422 014216 122701 000060  CMPB   #'0,R1      ;; MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
2423 014222 003032          BGT     5$          ;; IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 & 9
2424 014224 122701 000071  CMPB   #'9,R1
2425 014230 002427          BLT     5$
2426 014232 032716 170000  BIT    #1C7777,(SP) ;; DON'T LET NUMBER GET TO BIG
2427 014236 001024          BNE     5$          ;; BR IF NUMBER WOULD OVERFLOW
2428 014240 006316          ASL    (SP)        ;; *2
2429 014242 011646          MOV    (SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE FOR LATER
2430 014244 006316          ASL    (SP)        ;; *4
2431 014246 006316          ASL    (SP)        ;; *8
2432 014250 062616          ADD    (SP)+,(SP) ;; *10
2433 014252 102416          BVS    5$          ;; OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
2434 014254 162701 000060  SUB    #'0,R1      ;; STRIP AWAY THE ASCII JUNK
2435 014260 060116          ADD    R1,(SP)    ;; ADD IN THIS DIGIT
2436 014262 102412          BVS    5$          ;; OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
2437 014264 000752          BR     2$          ;; LOOP
2438 014266 005702          3$: TST    R2          ;; CHECK IF NUMBER IS NEG
2439 014270 001401          BEQ    4$          ;; BR IF NO
2440 014272 005416          NEG    (SP)        ;; YES--NEGATE THE NUMBER
2441 014274 012666 000012  4$: MOV    (SP)+,12(SP) ;; SAVE THE RESULT
2442 014300 012602          MOV    (SP)+,R2   ;; POP STACK INTO R2
2443 014302 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1   ;; POP STACK INTO R1
2444 014304 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0   ;; POP STACK INTO R0
2445 014306 000002          RTI                    ;; RETURN
2446
2447 014310 005726          5$: TST    (SP)+      ;; CLEAN PARTIAL NUMBER FROM STACK
2448 014312 105010          CLRB   (R0)        ;; SET A TERMINATOR
2449 014314 104401          TYPE                    ;; TYPE THE INPUT UP TO BAD CHAR.
2450 014316 000000          6$: .WORD 0          ;; POINTER GOES HERE
2451 014320 104401 001226  TYPE    $QUES      ;; "?" "CR" & "LF"
2452 014324 000720          BR     1$          ;; TRY AGAIN
2453 .SBTTL TRAP DECODER
2454
2455 ;;*****
2456 ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
2457 ;;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
2458 ;;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
2459 ;;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
2460
2461 014326 010046          $TRAP: MOV    RO,-(SP) ;; SAVE RO
2462 014330 016600 000002  MOV    2(SP),RO    ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS
2463 014334 005740          TST    -(RO)       ;; BACKUP BY 2
2464 014336 111000          MOVB   (RO),RO     ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
2465 014340 006300          ASL    RO          ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
2466 014342 016000 014362  MOV    $TRPAD(RO),RO ;; INDEX TO TABLE
2467 014346 000200          RTS    RO          ;; GO TO ROUTINE
2468
2469
2470 ;; THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
2471
2472 014350 011646          $TRAP2: MOV   (SP),-(SP) ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN
2473 014352 016666 000004 000002 MOV   4(SP),2(SP) ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN
2474 014360 000002          RTI                    ;; RESTORE THE PSW
2475
2476 .SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

```

2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483 014362 014350
2484 014364 012356
2485 014366 011730
2486 014370 011704
2487 014372 011744
2488 014374 012132
2489
2490 014376 013156
2491
2492 014400 013106
2493 014402 013370
2494 014404 013510
2495 014406 014010
2496 014410 014150
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501 014412 012737 014556 000024
2502 014420 012737 000340 000026
2503 014426 010046
2504 014430 010146
2505 014432 010246
2506 014434 010346
2507 014436 010446
2508 014440 010546
2509 014442 017746 164472
2510 014446 010667 000110
2511 014452 012737 014464 000024
2512 014460 000000
2513 014462 000776
2514
2515
2516
2517 014464 012737 014556 000024
2518 014472 016706 000064
2519 014476 005067 000060
2520 014502 005267 000054
2521 014506 001375
2522 014510 012677 164424
2523 014514 012605
2524 014516 012604
2525 014520 012603
2526 014522 012602
2527 014524 012601
2528 014526 012600
2529 014530 012737 014412 000024
2530 014536 012737 000340 000026
2531 014544 104401
2532 014546 014564

```

```

; *THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
; *BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

; ROUTINE
; -----
$TRPAD: .WORD $STRAP2
$TYPE ;;CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
$TYPOC ;;CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
$TYPOS ;;CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
$TYPON ;;CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
$TYPDS ;;CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)

$GTSWR ;;CALL=GTSWR TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING

$CKSWR ;;CALL=CKSWR TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
$RDCHR ;;CALL=RDCHR TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
$RDLIN ;;CALL=RDLIN TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
$RDOCT ;;CALL=RDOCT TRAP+12(104412) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
$RDDEC ;;CALL=RDDEC TRAP+13(104413) READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM TTY

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

;*****
;POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV $SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
MOV #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
MOV SP,$SAVR6 ;;SAVE SP
MOV $PWRUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
HALT
BR -2 ;;HANG UP

;*****
;POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV $SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
MOV $SAVR6,SP ;;GET SP
CLR $SAVR6 ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$: INC $SAVR6 ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
BNE 1$ ;;OF WORD
MOV (SP)+,@SWR ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;;POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
MOV $PWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
MOV #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
TYPE ;;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
$PWARMG: .WORD $POWER ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER

```



```

2533 014550 012716          MOV      (PC)+ (SP)      ;;RESTART AT CKRST1
2534 014552 014574          $PWRAD: .WORD  CKRST1      ;;RESTART ADDRESS
2535 014554 000002          RTI
2536 014556 000000          $ILLUP: HALT          ;; THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
2537 014560 000776          BR      .-2          ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
2538 014562 000000          $SAVR6: 0
2539 014564 005015 047520 042527 $POWER: .ASCIZ <15><12>"POWER" ;;PUT THE SP HERE
2540 014572 000122
2541                          .EVEN

```

```

2542 ;*****
2543 ;COMMON DH11 SERVICE ROUTINES
2544 ;*****
2545
2546 ;THESE ROUTINES DETERMINE RESTART ADDRESS AFTER SYSTEM ERROR
2547 ;(BUS ERROR,RSVD INSTR ERROR, OR POWER FAIL)
2548
2549 CKRST1: TST DPFLG ;IN PATTERNS TEST ?
2550 BNE 1$ ;BR IF YES
2551 TST RETFLG ;IN ECHO TEST ?
2552 BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
2553 JMP RSTRTA ;GO RESTART RELIABILITY TESTS
2554 1$: JMP EXPAT ;GO TO PATTERNS TESTS
2555 2$: JMP ECHO ;GO TO ECHO TESTS
2556
2557 CKRST2: TST DPFLG ;IN PATTERNS TEST ?
2558 BNE 1$ ;BR IF YES
2559 TST RETFLG ;IN ECHO TEST ?
2560 BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
2561 JMP REST1 ;GO RESTART RELIABILITY TESTS
2562 1$: JMP EXPAT ;GO TO PATTERNS TESTS
2563 2$: JMP ECHO ;GO TO ECHO TESTS
2564
2565
2566 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE DH11 PARAMETERS PRIOR TO TEST
2567
2568 DHSET1: MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11 UNDER TEST
2569 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2570 MOV #30100,(R1) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS ON XMIT DONE
2571 ;NON-EX MEM, DATA AVAIL, OR SILO OVFLW
2572 BISB LINE,(R1) ;SELECT THE LINE NO.
2573 CLR RONE ;CLEAR SOFTWARE DONE FLAG
2574 MOV #RBUF,RBFPTR ;SET UP RCVR BUFFER POINTER
2575 MOV #RBUF,RBFEND ;MARK END OF THIS BUFFER
2576 MOV CHRCNT,R5 ;GET CHAR COUNT
2577 NEG R5 ;MAKE IT POSITIVE
2578 ADD R5,RBFEND
2579 MOV CURLPR,LPR(R1) ;LOAD THE LPR REG
2580 MOV CHRCNT,BCR(R1) ;LOAD THE BYTE COUNT REG
2581 MOV #TBUF,CAR(R1) ;LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS REG
2582 RTS PC ;RETURN
2583
2584 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SELECT A NEW LINE NO. BASED ON THE
2585 ;VALUE OF THE LINE SELECTION PARAMETER
2586
2587 ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
2588
2589 ;JSR PC,SELINE ;CALL THE ROUTINE
2590 ;BR 1$ ;EXIT BRANCH-ROUTINE MOVES THE RETURN
2591 ;PC AROUND THIS BR IF MORE LINES ARE
2592 ;YET TO BE TESTED
2593
2594 SELINE: TSTB LINE+1 ;FIRST TIME THROUGH FOR ANY TEST ?
2595 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
2596 COMB LINE+1 ;SET ENTRY FLAG
2597 MOV #1,LINMSK ;INIT SELECT TEST MASK TO TEST LINE 00

```

```

2598 014772 105067 005154      CLRB   LINE      ; START WITH LINE #00
2599 014776 000405              BR      2$        ; GO TEST FOR LINE #00
2600 015000 105267 005146      1$:   INCB   LINE      ; GENERATE NEW LINE NO.
2601 015004 006367 004524      ASL    LINMSK    ; SHIFT SELECT MASK TO TEST NXT LINE
2602 015010 001407              BEQ    3$        ; RETURN TO EXIT BRANCH - ALL LINES DONE
2603 015012 036767 004516 004512 2$:   BIT    LINMSK,LINSEL ; IS THE LINE SELECTED FOR TEST ??
2604 015020 001767              BEQ    1$        ; BR IF NOT
2605 015022 062716 000002      ADD    #2,(SP)   ; MOVE RETURN PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
2606 015026 000402              BR      4$        ; RETURN TO TEST SELECTED LINE
2607 015030 005067 005116      3$:   CLR    LINE      ; INIT ENTRY FLAG AND LINE NO. TO 000
2608 015034 142777 000017 004460 4$:   BICB   #17,ADHADR ; INIT LINE SELECT BITS IN "SCR"
2609 015042 000207              RTS    PC        ; RETURN TO CALLING TEST
    
```

```

2610
2611 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CONVERT EITHER THE "DH" NUMBER OR THE
2612 ; "LINE" NUMBER TO TWO ASCII CHARACTERS AND MOVE THEM INTO A
2613 ; PARTICULAR MESSAGE BUFFER FOR ERROR REPORTING
    
```

```

2614
2615 ; CALLING SEQUENCE
    
```

```

2616
2617 ; JSR    R5,SUNUM ; CALL TO THIS ROUTINE
2618 ; ADDR1 ; ADDRESS OF THE NUMBER TO BE CONVERTED
2619 ; ADDR2 ; ADDRESS OF THE MSG BUFFER SLOT
    
```

```

2620
2621 SUNUM:
2622 015044 010046      MOV    R0,-(SP) ; : PUSH R0 ON STACK
2623 015046 010146      MOV    R1,-(SP) ; : PUSH R1 ON STACK
2624 015050 010246      MOV    R2,-(SP) ; : PUSH R2 ON STACK
2625 015052 012500      MOV    (R5)+,R0 ; : GET ADDRESS OF NUMBER
2626 015054 012501      MOV    (R5)+,R1 ; : GET MSG BUFFER ADDR
2627 015056 111000      MOVB  (R0),R0   ; : GET NO. TO BE CONVERTED
2628 015060 010002      MOV    R0,R2   ; : SAVE IT IN R2
2629 015062 006202      ASR   R2       ; : SHIFT MSD TO LSD POSITION
2630 015064 006202      ASR   R2
2631 015066 006202      ASR   R2
2632 015070 042702 177770      BIC   #177770,R2 ; : CLR JUNK BITS
2633 015074 062702 000060      ADD   #60,R2   ; : MAKE IT ASCII
2634 015100 110221      MOVB  R2,(R1)+ ; : PUT IT IN MSG BUFFER
2635 015102 042700 177770      BIC   #177770,R0 ; : CLR JUNK FROM LSD
2636 015106 062700 000060      ADD   #60,R0   ; : MAKE IT ASCII
2637 015112 110011      MOVB  R0,(R1)  ; : PUT LSD IN THE BUFFER
2638 015114 012602      MOV   (SP)+,R2 ; : POP STACK INTO R2
2639 015116 012601      MOV   (SP)+,R1 ; : POP STACK INTO R1
2640 015120 012600      MOV   (SP)+,R0 ; : POP STACK INTO R0
2641 015122 000205      RTS   R5       ; : RETURN TO CALLER
    
```

```

2642
2643 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE ERROR INFORMATION IN THE
2644 ; MESSAGE BUFFERS
    
```

```

2645
2646 015124 010067 164032      SUER2: MOV    R0,$REG0 ; STORE THE REGS IN CORE
2647 015130 010167 164030      SUER1: MOV    R1,$REG1
2648 015134 010267 164026      MOV    R2,$REG2
2649 015140 010367 164024      MOV    R3,$REG3
2650 015144 010467 164022      MOV    R4,$REG4
2651 015150 000207      RTS    PC        ; RETURN TO REPORT ERROR
    
```

```

2652
2653 ; THIS ROUTINE AUTOSIZES THE SYSTEM TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESSES AND
    
```

```

2654          ;VECTORS OF THE DH11'S AND DM11-BB'S.
2655
2656 015152 010046 AUTOSZ: MOV    R0,-(SP)
2657 015154 005003          CLR    R3
2658 015156 012702 021756          MOV    #DHADRS,R2
2659 015162 005022          25$:  CLR    (R2)+          ;CLEAR DH TABLES.
2660 015164 005203          INC    R3
2661 015166 020327 000102          CMP    R3,#102          ;HAVE WE CLEARED ALL ENTRIES?
2662 015172 001373          BNE    25$          ;BRANCH IF NOT.
2663 015174 013746 000004          MOV    @#4,-(SP)          ;SAVE TRAP VECTOR.
2664 015200 012737 015306 000004          MOV    #4$,@#4          ;SETUP FOR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TRAP.
2665 015206 012703 022050          MOV    #DMADRS,R3          ;SETUP DM ADDRESS TABLE POINTER.
2666 015212 012702 021756          MOV    #DHADRS,R2          ;SET UP DH ADDRESS TABLE POINTER.
2667
2668 015216 012701 160020          MOV    #160020,R1          ;R1=FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.
2669
2670          1$:  TST    (R1)          ;SEE IF ADDRESS IN R1 RESPONDS.
2671 015224 005761 000016          TST    16(R1)          ;CHECK TO SEE IF DEVICE IS MODULO 20.
2672 015230 052711 004000          BIS    #4000,(R1)          ;IF IT IS, CONTINUE
2673          ;AND CHECK TO SEE
2674 015234 052711 001000          BIS    #1000,(R1)          ;IF THIS ADDRESS CONTAINS
2675 015240 052711 002000          BIS    #2000,(R1)          ;A DH-11.
2676 015244 032711 003000          BIT    #3000,(R1)          ;CHECK TO INSURE THESE BITS SET.
2677 015250 001410          BEQ    3$          ;IF NOT, BRANCH.
2678
2679 015252 052711 000400          BIS    #400,(R1)          ;SET THE MAINTENANCE BIT, THE NON-
2680          ;EXISTENT MEMORY BIT AND THE CLEAR
2681 015256 032711 002400          BIT    #2400,(R1)          ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT BIT.
2682          ;IS THIS A DH-11? (BITS 8 AND 10 SHOULD
2683          ;CLEAR IF THIS IS A DH11.)
2684 015262 001003          BNE    3$          ;IF NOT, CHECK TO SEE IF THIS IS A DM11-BB.
2685 015264 042711 001000          BIC    #1000,(R1)          ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
2686 015270 010122          MOV    R1,(R2)+          ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN THE DH ADR TABLE.
2687
2688
2689 015272 020127 163760          3$:  JMP    R1,#163760          ;HAVE WE REACHED THE TOP OF THE FLOATING ADDRESSES.
2690 015276 001406          BEQ    5$          ;IF YES, GET OUT.
2691 015300 062701 000020          ADD    #20,R1          ;IF NOT, UPDATE ADDRESS AND
2692 015304 000746          BR     1$          ;GO CHECK IT.
2693
2694 015306 012716 015272          4$:  MOV    #3$,(SP)          ;IF DH ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND, GO TO 3$.
2695 015312 000002          RTI
2696
2697          ;TEST FOR DM11 BB ADDRESS
2698
2699 015314 012737 015346 000004          5$:  MOV    #6$,@#4          ;SETUP FOR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TRAP.
2700 015322 012701 170500          MOV    #170500,R1          ;R1=FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.
2701 015326 005711          21$:  TST    (R1)          ;SEE IF ADDRESS RESPONDS.
2702 015330 010123          MOV    R1,(R3)+          ;IF IT DOES, THIS IS A DM11-BB,
2703          ;SO SAVE THE ADDRESS.
2704 015332 020127 170670          23$:  CMP    R1,#170670          ;HAVE WE REACHED THE TOP OF THE DM11 ADDRESSES?
2705 015336 001406          BEQ    22$          ;IF YES, GET OUT.
2706 015340 062701 000010          ADD    #10,R1          ;IF NOT, UPDATE ADDRESS AND
2707 015344 000770          BR     21$          ;GO CHECK IT.
2708
2709 015346 012716 015332          6$:  MOV    #23$,(SP)          ;IF DM ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND, GO TO 23$.

```

```

2710 015352 000002          RTI
2711
2712 015354 012637 000004    22$:  MOV    (SP)+,2#4      ;RESTORE TRAP VECTOR.
2713 015360 162702 021756    SUB    #DHADRS,R2      ;HAVE WE FOUND ANY DH11'S AT ALL?
2714 015364 001003          BNE    7$              ;IF YES, BRANCH
2715 015366 104401 025733    TYPE  ,MSG1           ;NO DH11'S WERE FOUND,
2716 015372 000000          HALT
2717
2718 015374 006202          7$:  ASR    R2              ;R2 NOW CONTAINS THE NUMBER
2719 015376 005000          CLR    R0              ;OF DH'S FOUND.
2720 015400 006100          8$:  ROL    R0              ;FILL R0 WITH 1'S
2721 015402 005200          INC    R0              ;CORRESPONDING TO
2722 015404 005302          DEC    R2              ;THE NUMBER OF DH'S
2723 015406 005702          TST   R2              ;FOUND.
2724 015410 001373          BNE   8$
2725 015412 010067 004526    MOV    R0,$DHSEL      ;$DHSEL CONTAINS THE DH SELECTION PARAMETER.
2726                                     ;IE. ALL DH'S FOUND WILL BE TESTED.
2727
2728                                     ;FIND DH VECTOR:
2729 015416 012702 021756    MOV    #DHADRS,R2     ;SETUP POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DH
2730 015422 012705 022014    MOV    #DHVEC,R5      ;ADDRESS TABLE AND VECTOR TABLE.
2731 015426 012737 000340 000022  MOV    #340,2#IOTVEC+2 ;SET IOT TRAP PRIORITY TO 7.
2732 015434 012737 015544 000020  MOV    #12$,2#IOTVEC  ;SETUP IOT TRAP VECTOR.
2733 015442 012703 000300    MOV    #300,R3        ;START OF FLOATING VECTORS
2734 015446 012704 000302    MOV    #302,R4        ;PC OF IOT INSTR.
2735
2736 015452 010423          9$:  MOV    R4,(R3)+      ;FILL VECTOR AREA WITH ADDRESS
2737                                     ;OF NEXT INSTR (.+2)
2738 015454 012724 000004    MOV    #4,(R4)+       ;NEXT INSTRUCTION IS AN IOT TRAP.
2739 015460 022324          CMP    (R3)+,(R4)+    ;UPDATE R3+R4.
2740 015462 020427 001000    CMP    R4,#1000      ;HAVE WE REACHED TO TOP OF THE
2741                                     ;VECTOR SPACE?
2742 015466 101771          BLOS  9$              ;IF NOT, REPEAT PROCESS.
2743
2744 015470 005712          10$: TST   (R2)          ;HAVE WE CHECK ALL DH'S?
2745 015472 001441          BEQ   13$            ;IF YES, GET OUT + CHECK FOR DM11 BB'S VECTORS.
2746
2747 015474 005067 162276    CLR   PS              ;ZERO CPU PRIORITY.
2748 015500 052772 001000 000000  BIS   #1000,2(R2)     ;SET MAINTENANCE BIT
2749 015506 052772 000300 000000  BIS   #300,2(R2)      ;ATTEMPT TO CAUSE RECEIVER
2750                                     ;INTERRUPT.
2751 015514 005000          CLR   R0
2752
2753 015516 005200          11$: INC   R0              ;WAIT...
2754 015520 001376          BNE   11$
2755 015522 104401 025762    TYPE  ,MSG2           ;ERROR MSG-NO DH RECEIVER INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
2756 015526 052772 004000 000000  BIS   #4000,2(R2)     ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
2757 015534 042772 001000 000000  BIC   #1000,2(R2)     ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT
2758 015542 000752          BR    10$
2759
2760 015544 011601          12$: MOV    (SP),R1
2761 015546 042701 000007    BIC   #7,R1           ;CLEAR GARBAGE.
2762 015552 010125          MOV    R1,(R5)+       ;SAVE VECTOR ADDRESS.
2763 015554 022626          CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+    ;POP STACK
2764 015556 012716 015470    MOV    #10$, (SP)     ;SETUP FOR RETURN.
2765 015562 052772 004000 000000  BIS   #4000,2(R2)     ;DO A MASTER CLEAR

```

```

2766 015570 042732 001000          BIC    #1000,2(R2)+ ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
2767 015574 000002          RTI
2768
2769          :FIND DM11 BB VECTORS:
2770
2771 015576 012702 022050          13$:  MOV    #DMADRS,R2 ;SET POINTERS TO BEGINNING OF
2772 015602 012705 022106          MOV    #DMVEC,R5 ;ADR TABLE & VECTOR TABLE.
2773 015606 012737 015670 000020          MOV    #16$,2#IOTVEC ;SET IOT TRAP VECTOR.
2774
2775 015614 005712          14$:  TST    (R2) ;HAVE WE CHECKED ALL DM'S?
2776 015616 001441          BEQ    17$ ;IF YES, GET OUT.
2777 015620 005067 162152          CLR    PS ;ZERO CPU PRIORITY
2778 015624 052772 001000 000000          BIS    #1000,2(R2) ;SET MAINTENANCE BIT.
2779 015632 052772 000300 000000          BIS    #300,2(R2) ;ATTEMPT TO CAUSE INTERRUPT.
2780 015640 005000          CLR    R0
2781
2782 015642 005200          15$:  INC    R0 ;WAIT....
2783 015644 001376          BNE    15$
2784 015646 104401 026026          TYPE  ,MSG3 ;ERROR MSG - NO DM11-BB INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
2785 015652 052772 004000 000000          BIS    #4000,2(R2) ;CLEAR BITS PREVIOUSLY SET.
2786 015660 042772 001000 000000          BIC    #1000,2(R2) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
2787 015666 000752          BR     14$
2788
2789 015670 011601          16$:  MOV    (SP),R1
2790 015672 162701 000004          SUB    #4,R1 ;CALCULATE VECTOR ADDRESS.
2791 015676 010125          MOV    R1,(R5)+ ;SAVE VECTOR ADDRESS.
2792 015700 022626          CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP STACK.
2793 015702 012716 015614          MOV    #14$,(SP) ;SETUP FOR RETURN.
2794 015706 052772 004000 000000          BIS    #4000,2(R2) ;CLEAR BITS PREVIOUSLY SET.
2795 015714 042732 001000          BIC    #1000,2(R2)+ ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT AND
2796 ;POINT TO NEXT DM11-BB ADDRESS.
2797 015720 000002          RTI
2798
2799 015722 012737 011112 000020          17$:  MOV    #$$SCOPE,2#IOTVEC ;RESTORE IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE.
2800 015730 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0.
2801 015732 012703 000300          MOV    #300,R3 ;START OF FLOATING VECTORS.
2802 015736 012704 000302          MOV    #302,R4
2803
2804 015742 010423          18$:  MOV    R4,(R3)+ ;FILL VECTOR AREA WITH ADDRESS OF NEXT
2805 ;INSTRUCTION (.+2).
2806 015744 012724 000000          MOV    #0,(R4)+ ;NEXT INSTRUCTION IS A HALT.
2807 015750 022324          CMP    (R3)+,(R4)+ ;UPDATE R3 & R4.
2808 015752 020427 001000          CMP    R4,#1000 ;ARE WE DONE?
2809 015756 101771          BLOS  18$ ;IF NOT, REPEAT UNTIL ADDRESSES
2810 ;377 TO 777 ARE DONE.
2811 015760 013701 022014          MOV    2#DHVEC,R1 ;LET R1 POINT TO 1ST DH VECTOR ADDRESS.
2812 015764 005737 022016          TST    2#DHVEC+2 ;IS THERE MORE THAN ONE ENTRY?
2813 015770 001403          BEQ    26$ ;BRANCH IF NO.
2814 015772 163701 022016          SUB    2#DHVEC+2,R1 ;DETERMINE NUMBER OF ADDRESSES
2815 ;BETWEEN DH VECTORS (10(8) OR 20(8)).
2816 015776 005401          NEG    R1 ;MAKE IT POSITIVE.
2817 016000 010167 004136          26$:  MOV    R1,ADRVEC ;SAVE THAT NUMBER.
2818 016004 032777 000002 163126          BIT    #BIT1,2SWR ;SHOULD DEVICE MAP BE TYPED OUT?
2819 016012 001441          BEQ    20$ ;IF NOT, RETURN.
2820 016014 104401          TYPE  ;TYPEOUT MAP OF DH & DM11-BB'S
2821 016016 026073          DEVMAP ;FOJND.
  
```

```

2822 016020 012701 021756      MOV      #DHADRS,R1      ;R1-BEGINNING OF DH ADDRESS TABLE.
2823 016024 012702 022014      MOV      #DHVEC,R2      ;R2-BEGINNING OF DH VECTOR TABLE.
2824 016030 012703 022050      MOV      #DMADRS,R3     ;R3-BEGINNING OF DM11-BB ADDRESS TABLE.
2825 016034 012704 022106      MOV      #DMVEC,R4     ;R4-BEGINNING OF DM11-BB VECTOR TABLE.
2826 016040 005005              CLR      R5             ;CLEAR TABLE LINE COUNTER
2827
2828 016042 012146              19$:    MOV      (R1)+,-(SP) ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED
2829 016044 104403              TYPOS                    ;TYPE DATA
2830 016046 006                .BYTE 6
2831 016047 001                .BYTE 1
2832 016050 012246      MOV      (R2)+,-(SP) ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED
2833 016052 104403              TYPOS                    ;TYPE DATA
2834 016054 005                .BYTE 5
2835 016055 000                .BYTE 0
2836 016056 104401 026067      TYPE    ,SPACE
2837 016062 012346      MOV      (R3)+,-(SP) ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED.
2838 016064 104403              TYPOS                    ;TYPE DATA.
2839 016066 006                .BYTE 6
2840 016067 001                .BYTE 1
2841 016070 104401 026067      TYPE    ,SPACE
2842 016074 012446      MOV      (R4)+,-(SP) ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED.
2843 016076 104403              TYPOS                    ;TYPE DATA.
2844 016100 005                .BYTE 5
2845 016101 000                .BYTE 0
2846 016102 104401              TYPE                    ;TYPE A CARRIAGE RETURN & LINE FEED.
2847 016104 001227      $CRLF
2848 016106 005711      TST      (R1)          ;HAVE WE TYPED ALL DH ENTRIES?
2849 016110 001354      BNE     19$           ;IF NOT, DO IT AGAIN.
2850 016112 104401 001227      TYPE    $CRLF
2851 016116 000207      20$:    RTS      PC          ;IF YES, GO BACK TO MAIN PROGRAM.
2852
2853 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ACCEPT INPUT PARAMETERS FROM THE CONSOLE
2854 ;TELETYPE
2855
2856 016120 104401      INPARA: TYPE
2857 016122 025440      VCWC
2858 016124 104412      RDOCT
2859 016126 012600      MOV      (SP)+,PC
2860 016130 001407      BEQ     3$
2861 016132 022700 000010      CMP     #10,R0
2862 016136 001406      BEQ     4$
2863 016140 022700 00C320      CMP     #20,R0
2864 016144 001403      BEQ     4$
2865 016146 000764      BR      INPARA
2866 016150 012700 000020      3$:    MOV      #20,R0
2867 016154 005067 004166      4$:    CLR      DPFLG
2868 016160 005067 004174      CLR      RETFLG
2869 016164 000207      RTS     PC
2870
2871 016166 012767 177777 003520 INPARX: MOV      #-1,VCFLG ;SET START AT 200 FLAG
2872 016174 000167 163444      JMP     BEGINA ;GO START UP
2873 016200 012700 177777      INPARC: MOV      #-1,R0 ;SET FLAG IN R0
2874 016204 005067 003504      CLR      VCFLG ;INIT VECTOR SET UP FLAG
2875 016210 005067 004132      CLR      DPFLG ;CLEAR PATTERNS TESTS FLAG
2876 016214 005067 004140      CLR      RETFLG ;INIT ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG
2877 016220 000167 163420      JMP     BEGINA ;GO ASK FOR SELECT PARAMETER

```

```

2878
2879 016224 013701 021756 INPAR: MOV 3#DHADRS,R1 ;MOVE ADDRESS OF FIRST DH INTO R1
2880 016230 032777 000001 162702 BIT #BIT0,3SWR ;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
2881 016236 001405 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
2882 016240 104401 1$: TYPE ;ASK FOR DEVICE ADDRESS
2883 016242 024747 INMSG1
2884 016244 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT IS TYPED
2885 016246 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE NO. HE TYPED
2886 016250 001403 BEQ INPAR1 ;BR IF DEFAULT
2887 016252 004767 000176 2$: JSR PC,CHKADR ;GO CHECK VALIDITY OF THE ADDR
2888 016256 000770 BR 1$ ;ERROR BRANCH
2889
2890 016260 013701 022014 INPAR1: MOV 3#DHVEC,R1 ;MOVE FIRST DH VECTOR INTO R1
2891 016264 032777 000001 162646 BIT #BIT0,3SWR ;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
2892 016272 001405 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
2893 016274 104401 1$: TYPE ;ASK FOR VECTOR ADDRESS
2894 016276 025013 INMSG2
2895 016300 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT HE TYPES
2896 016302 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE ADDRESS
2897 016304 001403 BEQ INPAR3 ;BR IF DEFAULT
2898 016306 004767 000306 2$: JSR PC,CHKVCT ;GO CHECK VALIDITY OF VECTOR
2899 016312 000770 BR 1$ ;ERROR BRANCH
2900
2901 016314 005767 004040 INPAR3: TST RETFLG ;LINE ECHO TESTS ?
2902 016320 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT
2903 016322 000167 166426 JMP ECHO2 ;RETURN TO LINE ECHO TESTS
2904 016326 005767 004014 1$: TST DPFLG ;DATA PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
2905 016332 001402 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
2906 016334 000167 167614 JMP EXPAT2 ;GO BACK TO PATTERNS TESTS
2907 016340 013701 022144 2$: MOV 3#SDHSEL,R1 ;MOVE DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER INTO R1.
2908 016344 005700 TST R0 ;START AT 210?
2909 016346 100404 BMI 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES.
2910 016350 032777 000001 162562 BIT #BIT0,3SWR ;IS PARAMETER TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
2911 016356 001405 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
2912 016360 104401 4$: TYPE ;ASK FOR DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER
2913 016362 025062 INMSG3
2914 016364 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT HE TYPES
2915 016366 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE SELECT PARAMETER
2916 016370 001402 BEQ INPAR4 ;BR IF DEFAULT
2917 016372 010167 003132 3$: MOV R1,DHSEL ;SET UP DH11 SELECTION PARAMETER
2918 016376 012767 177777 003126 INPAR4: MOV #-1,LINSEL ;INIT FOR ALL 16. LINES
2919 016404 032777 000001 162526 BIT #BIT0,3SWR ;IS LINE SELECT PARAMETER TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
2920 016412 001407 BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO.
2921 016414 104401 TYPE ;ASK FOR LINE SELECT PARAMETER
2922 016416 025376 INMSG4
2923 016420 104412 RDOCT ;READ WHAT HE TYPES
2924 016422 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET IT OFF STACK
2925 016424 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF DEFAULT
2926 016426 010167 003100 MOV R1,LINSEL ;SET LINE SELECT PARAMETER
2927 016432 032777 000400 162500 1$: BIT #BIT8,3SWR ;HALT AFTER SET UP ??
2928 016440 001403 BEQ EXPAR ;BR IF NOT
2929 016442 104401 TYPE ;TYPE CONTINUE MESSAGE PRIOR TO HALTING
2930 016444 025326 INMSG7
2931 016446 000000 HALT ;DEPRESS CONTINUE TO RESUME TESTING
2932 016450 000167 163662 EXPAR: JMP START2 ;GO START UP THE PROGRAM
2933

```


2934									
2935	016454	020127	160020	CHKADR:	CMP	R1, #160020			; IS ADDRESS ABOVE OR EQUAL TO LOW LIMIT
2936	016460	002001			BGE	1\$; BR IF YES
2937	016462	000453			BR	4\$; BR IF NOT
2938	016464	020127	160420	1\$:	CMP	R1, #160420			; IS IT BELOW THE HIGH LIMIT?
2939	016470	002401			BLT	2\$; BR IF YES
2940	016472	000447			BR	4\$; BR IF NOT
2941	016474	032701	000017	2\$:	BIT	#17, R1			; CORRECT BOUNDARY ?
2942	016500	001044			BNE	4\$; BR IF NOT
2943	016502	062716	000002		ADD	#2, (SP)			; MOVE RETURN PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
2944	016506	005767	003646		TST	RETFLG			; ARE WE IN ECHO TESTS ?
2945	016512	001403			BEQ	21\$; BR IF NOT
2946	016514	010167	003002		MOV	R1, DHADR			; SET UP DH11 DEVICE ADDRESS
2947	016520	000436			BR	5\$; CONTINUE
2948	016522	005767	003620	21\$:	TST	DPFLG			; PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
2949	016526	001403			BEQ	22\$; BR IF NOT
2950	016530	010167	002766		MOV	R1, DHADR			; SET UP DEVICE ADDRESS
2951	016534	000430			BR	5\$; CONTINUE
2952	016536	012702	021614	22\$:	MOV	#DHADTB, R2			; POINT TO BEGIN OF ADDR TABLE
2953	016542	032777	000001	162370	BIT	#BIT0, @SWR			; ARE WE AUTOSIZING?
2954	016550	001011			BNE	3\$; BRANCH IF NOT.
2955	016552	012703	021756		MOV	#DHADRS, R3			; POINT TO BEGINNING OF AUTOSIZER
2956									; DH ADDRESS TABLE.
2957	016556	016704	003362		MOV	\$DHSEL, R4			
2958	016562	012322		6\$:	MOV	(R3)+, (R2)+			; MOVE CONTENTS OF AUTOSIZER DH TABLE
2959									; TO THE TABLE USED BY PROGRAM.
2960	016564	006204			ASR	R4			
2961	016566	005704			TST	R4			; HAVE WE MOVED ALL TABLE ENTRIES?
2962	016570	001374			BNE	6\$; BRANCH IF NOT--ONE MORE TIME.
2963	016572	000411			BR	5\$; RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES.
2964	016574	010122		3\$:	MOV	R1, (R2)+			; SET UP A TABLE ENTRY
2965	016576	062701	000020		ADD	#20, R1			; GENERATE NEXT DH11 ADDR
2966	016602	022702	021654		CMP	#DHADTB+40, R2			; END OF TABLE ?
2967	016606	001372			BNE	3\$; BR IF NOT
2968	016610	000402			BR	5\$; RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
2969	016612	104401		4\$:	TYPE				; TELL HIM HE GOOFED
2970	016614	025133			INMSG4				
2971	016616	000207		5\$:	RTS	PC			; RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
2972									
2973	016620	020127	000300	CHKVCT:	CMP	R1, #300			; IS ADDRESS ABOVE OR EQUAL TO LOW LIMIT
2974	016624	002001			BGE	1\$; BR IF YES
2975	016626	000452			BR	4\$; BR IF NOT
2976	016630	020127	001000	1\$:	CMP	R1, #1000			; IS IT BELOW THE HIGH LIMIT?
2977	016634	002401			BLT	2\$; BR IF YES
2978	016636	000446			BR	4\$; BR IF NOT
2979	016640	032701	000007	2\$:	BIT	#7, R1			; CORRECT BOUNDARY ?
2980	016644	001043			BNE	4\$; BR IF NOT
2981	016646	062716	000002		ADD	#2, (SP)			; MOVE RETURN PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
2982	016652	005767	003502		TST	RETFLG			; ARE WE IN ECHO TESTS ?
2983	016656	001403			BEQ	21\$; BR IF NOT
2984	016660	010167	002640		MOV	R1, DHVCT			; SET UP DH11 VECTOR ADDR
2985	016664	000435			BR	5\$; CONTINUE
2986	016666	005767	003454	21\$:	TST	DPFLG			; PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
2987	016672	001403			BEQ	22\$; BR IF NOT
2988	016674	010167	002624		MOV	R1, DHVCT			; SET UP DEVICE VECTOR
2989	016700	000427			BR	5\$; CONTINUE

```

2990 016702 012702 021654      22$:  MOV    #DHVCTB,R2      ;POINT TO BEGIN OF VECTOR TABLE
2991 016706 032777 000001 162224  BIT    #BIT0,PSWR     ;ARE WE AUTOSIZING?
2992 016714 001011                BNE    3$             ;BRANCH IF NOT.
2993 016716 012703 022014                MOV    #DHVEC,R3     ;POINT TO BEGINING OF AUTOSIZER
2994                                ;DH VECTOR TABLE.
2995 016722 016704 003216                MOV    $DHSEL,R4
2996 016726 012322      6$:  MOV    (R3)+,(R2)+    ;MOVE CONTENTS OF AUTOSIZER VECTOR
2997                                ;TABLE TO TABLE USED BY PROGRAM.
2998 016730 006204                ASR    R4
2999 016732 005704                TST    R4             ;HAVE WE MOVED ALL TABLE ENTRIES?
3000 016734 001374                BNE    6$             ;BRANCH IF NOT--ONE MORE TIME.
3001 016736 000410                BR     5$             ;RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES.
3002 016740 010122      3$:  MOV    R1,(R2)+      ;SET UP A TABLE ENTRY
3003 016742 060001                ADD    R0,R1          ;GENERATE NEXT DH11 ADDR
3004 016744 022702 021714                CMP    #DHVCTB+40,R2 ;END OF TABLE ?
3005 016750 001373                BNE    3$             ;BR IF NOT
3006 016752 000402                BR     5$             ;RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
3007 016754 104401      4$:  TYPE                    ;TELL HIM HE GOOFED
3008 016756 025204                INMSG5
3009 016760 000207      5$:  RTS     PC           ;RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
3010
3011                                ;THESE TWO ROUTINES SERVICE UNEXPECTED BUS ERROR AND RSVD INSTR TRAPS
3012
3013 016762 010667 162210  BUSER: MOV    SP,$REG6    ;SAVE THE SP
3014 016766 012667 162172                MOV    (SP)+,$REG1   ;GET THE TRAP PC
3015 016772 012667 162170                MOV    (SP)+,$REG2   ;GET THE TRAP PSW
3016 016776 012706 001100                MOV    #STACK,SP     ;RESET THE STACK POINTER
3017 017002 012767 017012 162100                MOV    #1$,SLPERR    ;ALWAYS COME BACK TO 1$
3018 017010 104014                ERROR  14            ;UNEXPECTED BUS ERROR TRAP
3019 017012 000005      1$:  RESET                    ;PREPARE TO RESTART
3020 017014 004767 002406                JSR    PC,CHPS1      ;GO CLEAR PSW
3021 017020 000167 175600                JMP    CKRST2        ;GO RESTART THE PROGRAM
3022
3023 017024 010667 162146  RESERR: MOV    SP,$REG6    ;SAVE THE SP
3024 017030 012667 162130                MOV    (SP)+,$REG1   ;GET THE TRAP PC
3025 017034 012667 162126                MOV    (SP)+,$REG2   ;GET THE TRAP PSW
3026 017040 012706 001100                MOV    #STACK,SP     ;RESET THE STACK POINTER
3027 017044 012767 017054 162036                MOV    #1$,SLPERR    ;ALWAYS COME BACK TO 1$
3028 017052 104015                ERROR  15            ;UNEXPECTED RSVD INSTR ERROR TRAP
3029 017054 000005      1$:  RESET                    ;PREPARE TO RESTART
3030 017056 004767 002344                JSR    PC,CHPS1      ;GO CLEAR PSW
3031 017062 000167 175536                TMP    CKRST2        ;GO RESTART THE PROGRAM
3032
3033                                ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN A TEST NEEDS TO RESTORE THE TRAP
3034                                ;CATCHER IN THE DH11 VECTOR
3035
3036 017066 016703 002432  RESTRP: MOV    DHVCT,R3    ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
3037 017072 010313                MOV    R3,(R3)       ;RESTORE THE TRAP CATCHER
3038 017074 062723 000002                ADD    #2,(R3)+
3039 017100 005023                CLR    (R3)+
3040 017102 010313                MOV    R3,(R3)
3041 017104 062723 000002                ADD    #2,(R3)+
3042 017110 005023                CLR    (R3)+
3043 017112 000207                RTS     PC           ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
3044
3045                                ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED BY ANY TEST THAT NEEDS A TIMING WAIT LOOP
    
```

```

3046 ;"TIMEA" IS INITIALIZED BY THE CALLING ROUTINE TO THE MINIMUM REQUIRED
3047 ;VALUE AND "TIMEB" IS CLEARED TO 000000. IF A TIME OUT OCCURS THIS
3048 ;ROUTINE WILL MOVE THE RETURN PC AROUND THE "LOOP" BRANCH BACK IN
3049 ;THE ROUTINE THAT CALLED IT TO ALLOW REPORTING AN ERROR MESSAGE
3050

```

```

3051 017114 005267 003222 TIMEIT: INC      TIMEB      ;COUNT B
3052 017120 001005          BNE      1$          ;BR IF NOT ZERO
3053 017122 005367 003212          DEC      TIMEA      ;COUNT TIME A
3054 017126 001002          BNE      1$          ;BR IF NO TIMEOUT
3055 017130 062716 000002          ADD      #2,(SP)     ;MOVE RETURN PC TO ALLOW ERROR REPORT
3056 017134 000207          1$:      RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO THE CALLING TEST
3057

```

```

3058
3059
3060 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CLEAR ALL ENTRIES IN THE STATISTICS TABLES
3061

```

```

3062 017136 012705 030202 CLSTAT: MOV      #RTOTAL,R5 ;SET UP POINTER TO BEGINNING
3063 017142 005025          1$:      CLR      (R5)+   ;CLEAR ONE WORD
3064 017144 022705 030502          CMP      #RTOTAL+192.,R5 ;CLEARED ALL ENTRIES ??
3065 017150 001374          BNE      1$          ;BR IF NOT
3066 017152 000207          RTS      PC
3067

```

```

3068 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO RETRIEVE A NEW LPR CONSTANT
3069 ;FROM THE LPR TABLE (LPRTAB)
3070

```

```

3071 ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
3072

```

```

3073 ;      JSR      R5,SETLPR ;CALL
3074 ;      BR       NEWLIN   ;EXIT BRANCH - EXECUTED AFTER ALL
3075 ;                       ;13 BAUD RATES EXERCISED
3076

```

```

3077 017154 022767 021576 002416 SETLPR: CMP      #CURLPR,LPRPTR ;DONE ALL 13. ENTRIES ??
3078 017162 001425          3$:      BEQ      3$          ;BR IF YES
3079 017164 017767 002410 002404          MOV      @LPRPTR,CURLPR ;GET THE LPR CONSTANT
3080 017172 105777 161742          TSTB    @SWR          ; QUICK TEST ?
3081 017176 100410          BMI      1$          ;BR IF NOT - SUPPLY THE WHOLE THING
3082 017200 022767 033500 002370          CMP      #33500,CURLPR ;9600 BAUD TEST ??
3083 017206 001404          BEQ      1$          ;BR IF YES
3084 017210 012767 177777 002322          MOV      #-1,QUICK    ;SET QUICK TEST FLAG
3085 017216 000402          BR       2$          ;CONTINUE
3086 017220 005067 002314          1$:      CLR      QUICK   ;DO FULL TESTING AT 9600. BAUD
3087 017224 062767 000002 002346 2$:      ADD      #2,LPRPTR  ;UPDATE THE TABLE POINTER
3088 017232 062705 000002          ADD      #2,R5       ;MOVE PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
3089 017236 000205          3$:      RTS      R5      ;RETURN
3090

```

```

3091 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SETUP THE CHAR LENGTH SELECT BITS AND
3092 ;LOAD THE OUTPUT DATA BUFFER
3093

```

```

3094 ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
3095

```

```

3096 ;      JSR      R5,SETCL ;CALL
3097 ;      BR       NEWLPR  ;EXIT BRANCH AFTER ALL FOUR LNGTHS TESTED
3098

```

```

3099 017240 005767 002276 SETCL: TST      QUICKX   ;EXIT AFTER ONLY ONE CHAR LNGTH ?
3100 017244 001034          BNE      2$          ;BR IF YES
3101 017246 005267 002332          INC      CLSEL      ;GENERATE NEW CHAR LNGTH SELECT CODE

```

```

3102 017252 022767 000004 002324      CMP      #4,CLSEL      ;DONE FOUR OF THEM ??
3103 017260 001426                BEQ      2$,          ;BR IF YES
3104 017262 005767 002252      TST      QUICK        ;QUICK TEST FLAG SET ?
3105 017266 001407                BEQ      1$,          ;BR IF NOT
3106 017270 005267 002246      INC      QUICKX        ;SET QUICK TEST EXIT FLAG
3107 017274 005067 002304      CLR      CLSEL        ;DO ONLY 5 BIT CHARS
3108 017300 012767 177760 002274      MOV      #177760,CHRCNT ;DO ONLY 32. CHAR BUFFER
3109 017306 042767 000003 002262 1$:  BIC      #3,CURLPR    ;SET UP THE CURRENT LPR
3110 017314 056767 002264 002254      BIS      CLSEL,CURLPR
3111 017322 006367 002254      ASL      CHRCNT       ;GENERATE CHAR COUNT
3112 017326 004767 000006      JSR      PC,SUBUF1    ;GO SET UP THE OUTPUT BUFFER
3113 017332 062705 000002      ADD      #2,R5        ;MOVE PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
3114 017336 000205 2$:  RTS      R5          ;RETURN
3115
3116 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO LOAD THE OUTPUT DATA BUFFER WITH THE
3117 ;REQUIRED BINARY COUNT PATTERN
3118
3119 ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
3120
3121 ;      JSR      PC,SUBUF1      ;CALL
3122
3123 SUBUF1:
3124 017340      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
3125 017342      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
3126 017344      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
3127 017346      CLR      R4          ;INIT CHAR GENERATOR
3128 017350      MOV      CHRCNT,R3    ;SET UP LOAD COUNT
3129 017354      MOV      #TBUF,R2    ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
3130 017360      1$:  MOV      R4,(R2)+    ;LOAD A CHAR
3131 017362      INC      R4          ;GENERATE NEXT CHAR
3132 017364      INC      R3          ;COUNT ONE LOADED
3133 017366      BNE      1$,          ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
3134 017370      MOV      (SP)+,R4    ;POP STACK INTO R4
3135 017372      MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;POP STACK INTO R3
3136 017374      MOV      (SP)+,R2    ;POP STACK INTO R2
3137 017376      RTS      PC        ;RETURN
3138
3139 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE PARITY SELECT BITS
3140 ;IN THE CURRENT LPR TEST CONSTANT
3141
3142 ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
3143
3144 ;      JSR      R5,SETPAR      ;CALL
3145 ;      BR      NEWCL          ;EXIT BRANCH
3146
3147 017400      SETPAR:  CMP      #-1,PARBIT    ;DONE ALL PARITY COMBOS ?
3148 017406      BEQ      5$,          ;BR IF YES
3149 017410      TST      QUICK        ;QUICK TEST FLAG SET ?
3150 017414      BEQ      1$,          ;BR IF NOT
3151 017416      MOV      #60,PARBIT    ;CHECK ODD PARITY ONLY
3152 017424      1$:  BIC      #60,CURLPR    ;SET PARITY SELECT BITS
3153 017432      BIS      PARBIT,CURLPR
3154 017440      TST      PARBIT      ;SELECT BITS 00 ?
3155 017444      BNE      2$,          ;BR IF NOT
3156 017446      MOV      #20,PARBIT    ;SET SELECT BITS TO 01
3157 017454      BR      4$,          ;EXIT
    
```

```

3158 017456 022767 000020 002122 2$:    CMP      #20,PARBIT    ;SELECT BITS 10 ?
3159 017464 001004                BNE      3$          ;BR IF NOT
3160 017466 012767 000060 002112        MOV      #60,PARBIT  ;MAKE SELECT BITS 11
3161 017474 000407                BR       4$          ;EXIT
3162 017476 022767 000060 002102 3$:    CMP      #60,PARBIT  ;SELECT BITS 11 ?
3163 017504 001005                BNE      5$          ;BR IF NOT
3164 017506 012767 177777 002072        MOV      #-1,PARBIT  ;SET EXIT FLAG
3165 017514 062705 000002        4$:    ADD      #2,R5      ;MOVE RETURN PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
3166 017520 000205        5$:    RTS       R5      ;RETURN
3167
3168 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP FOR KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
3169
3170 017522 012767 017546 160330 KYBD1:  MOV      #KYBD2,60    ;SET UP THE INPUT VECTOR
3171 017530 012767 000340 160324        MOV      #340,62
3172 017536 012767 000100 160014        MOV      #100,177560 ;ENABLE KYBD INTR
3173 017544 000207                RTS       PC         ;RETURN TO START TESTING
3174
3175 ;THIS ROUTINE SERVICES THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT AND LOOKS FOR AN "S"
3176 ;BEING TYPED TO INDICATE ABORT AND PRINT STATISTICS
3177
3178 017546 117746 161374 KYBD2:  MOVVB   @STKB,-(SP)    ;GET CHAR TYPED
3179 017552 142716 000200        BICB    #200,(SP)    ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3180 017556 122716 000123        CMPB    #123,(SP)   ;WAS AN "S" TYPED ?
3181 017562 001420                BEQ     1$          ;BR IF YES
3182 017564 022767 000176 161346        CMP     #SWREG,SWR  ;USING SOFTWARE SWR?
3183 017572 001024                BNE     2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
3184 017574 126727 161334 000001        CMPB    $AUTOB,#1  ;RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?
3185 017602 001420                BEQ     2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
3186 017604 122716 000007        CMPB    #7,(SP)    ;IS IT A <↑G>
3187 017610 001015                BNE     2$          ;BRANCH IF NO
3188 017612 005726                TST     (SP)+      ;POP
3189 017614 104401 013761        TYPE    , $CNTLG   ;TYPE <↑G>
3190 017620 000167 173332        JMP     $GTSWR
3191 017624 005726        1$:    TST     (SP)+      ;POP
3192 017626 000005                RESET   ;ZAP THE WORLD
3193 017630 012706 001100        MOV     #STACK,SP  ;RESET THE SP
3194 017634 004767 001566        JSR    PC,CHPS1    ;GO CLEAR PSW
3195 017640 000167 164562        JMP    PRSTAT      ;GO DUMP THE STATISTICS
3196 017644 005726        2$:    TST     (SP)+      ;POP
3197 017646 000002                RTI     ;RETURN AND FORGET IT
3198
3199 ;THIS ROUTINE SENDS A TEST BUFFER TO REMOTE DH11 LINE
3200
3201 017650 016701 001646 SENDP2: MOV     DHADR,R1    ;SET UP DH SCR ADDR
3202 017654 012711 004000        MOV     #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11
3203 017660 016711 002266        MOV     LINE,(R1)   ;SET LINE SELECT
3204 017664 162705 032776        SUB     #TBUF,R5    ;SET UP BYTE COUNT
3205 017670 005405                NEG     R5
3206 017672 010561 000010        MOV     R5,BCR(R1)
3207 017676 012761 032776 000006        MOV     #TBUF,CAR(R1) ;SET CURRENT ADDRESS
3208 017704 016761 001666 000004        MOV     CURLPR,LPR(R1) ;SET LINE PARAMETERS
3209 017712 016761 001616 000012        MOV     LINMSK,BAR(R1) ;ACTIVATE THE LINE
3210
3211 017720 005711        1$:    TST     (R1)      ;DONE TRANSMITTING ??
3212 017722 100376                BPL     1$         ;BR IF NOT
3213 017724 000207                RTS     PC         ;RETURN TO CONTROL ROUTINE "SENDP1"
    
```

```

3214
3215 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO LOAD FILLERS INTO ECHO BUFFER
3216
3217 017726 116704 002506 LDFILL: MOVB FILLB,R4 ;GET COUNT OF FILLERS
3218 017732 012703 022375 MOV #ECBUF+1,R3 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
3219 017736 116767 161240 002430 MOVB $TMP0,ECBUF ;STORE LF CHAR
3220 017744 116722 161232 MOVB $TMP0,(R2)+ ;IN ECHO BUFFER TOO
3221 017750 116723 002462 1$: MOVB FILLA,(R3)+ ;LOAD A FILLER CHAR
3222 017754 116722 002456 MOVB FILLA,(R2)+
3223 017760 005304 DEC R4 ;COUNT IT
3224 017762 001372 BNE 1$ ;BR TIL REQUIRED COUNT LOADED
3225 017764 116704 002450 MOVB FILLB,R4 ;SET UP BYTE COUNT REG
3226 017770 005204 INC R4
3227 017772 005404 NEG R4
3228 017774 010461 000010 MOV R4,BCR(R1) ;LOAD BCR REG
3229 020000 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO RINT2
3230

```

```

3231 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP XMITTER SPEED
3232
3233 020002 104401 INXSP: TYPE ;ASK USER TO TYPE SPEED
3234 020004 026631 XMSG1 ;"TRANSMITTER SPEED ?"
3235 020006 012767 022156 002140 1$: MOV #XSPTAB,XSPTR ;SET UP TABLE POINTER
3236 020014 042767 036000 001554 BIC #36000,CURLPR ;INIT SPEED SELECT BITS
3237 020022 104413 RDDEC ;READ SPEED HE TYPED
3238 020024 005716 TST (SP) ;DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD ?
3239 020026 001426 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3240 020030 027716 002120 2$: CMP @XSPTR,(SP) ;TYPED ENTRY MATCH TABLE ENTRY ?
3241 020034 001010 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3242 020036 062767 000002 002110 ADD #2,XSPTR ;POINT TO SELECT BITS IN TABLE
3243 020044 057767 002104 001524 BIS @XSPTR,CURLPR ;SET SPEED SELECT BITS
3244 020052 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK
3245 020054 000417 BR 5$ ;CONTINUE
3246
3247 020056 062767 000004 002070 3$: ADD #4,XSPTR ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
3248 020064 022767 022242 002062 CMP #XSPTAB+52.,XSPTR ;END OF TABLE ??
3249 020072 001356 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3250 020074 104401 TYPE ;ERROR MESSAGE
3251 020076 026657 XMSG2 ;"INVALID XMITR SPEED - TRY AGAIN"
3252 020100 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX THE SP
3253 020102 000741 BR 1$ ;GO TRY AGAIN
3254
3255 020104 052767 032000 001464 4$: BIS #32000,CURLPR ;SET UP DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD
3256 020112 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK POINTER
3257
3258 020114 000207 5$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
3259

```

```

3260 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP RECEIVER SPEED
3261
3262 020116 104401 INRSP: TYPE ;ASK USER TO TYPE SPEED
3263 020120 026722 RMSG1 ;"RECEIVER SPEED ?"
3264 020122 012767 022244 002112 1$: MOV #RSPTAB,RSPTR ;SET UP TABLE POINTER
3265 020130 042767 001700 001440 BIC #1700,CURLPR ;INIT SPEED SELECT BITS
3266 020136 104413 RDDEC ;READ SPEED HE TYPED
3267 020140 005716 TST (SP) ;DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD ?
3268 020142 001426 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3269 020144 027716 002072 2$: CMP @RSPTR,(SP) ;TYPED ENTRY MATCH TABLE ENTRY ?

```

```

3270 020150 001010          BNE      3$          ;BR IF NOT
3271 020152 062767 000002 002062  ADD     #2,RSPTR    ;POINT TO SELECT BITS IN TABLE
3272 020160 057767 002056 001410  BIS     @RSPTR,CURLPR ;SET SPEED SELECT BITS
3273 020166 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX STACK
3274 020170 000417          BR      5$          ;CONTINUE
3275
3276 020172 062767 000004 002042 3$:  ADD     #4,RSPTR    ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
3277 020200 022767 022330 002034  CMP     #RSPTAB+52.,RSPTR ;END OF TABLE ??
3278 020206 001356          BNE     2$          ;BR IF NOT
3279 020210 104401          TYPE                    ;ERROR MESSAGE
3280 020212 026745          RSMMSG2                ;"INVALID RCVR SPEED - TRY AGAIN"
3281 020214 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX THE SP
3282 020216 000741          BR      1$          ;GO TRY AGAIN
3283
3284 020220 052767 001500 001350 4$:  BIS     #1500,CURLPR ;SET UP DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD
3285 020226 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX STACK POINTER
3286
3287 020230 000207          5$:  RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
3288
3289
3290
3291          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP LINE PARAMETERS FM KYBD
3292 020232 105067 006005  LPRIN: CLRB     EC2          ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3293 020236 104401          TYPE                    ;
3294 020240 026557          LPMMSG                ;"DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE "LPR"?"
3295 020242 104410          1$:  RDCHR                    ;
3296 020244 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0      ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
3297 020246 122700 000015  CMPB   #15,R0         ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
3298 020252 001405          BEQ     2$          ;BR IF YES
3299 020254 110067 005763  MOVB   R0,EC2        ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
3300 020260 104401          TYPE                    ;
3301 020262 026243          EC2                    ;
3302 020264 000766          BR      1$          ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3303
3304 020266 105767 005751          2$:  TSTB   EC2          ;<CR> ONLY ??
3305 020272 001411          BEQ     3$          ;BR IF YES
3306 020274 122767 000116 005741  CMPB   #116,EC2      ;WAS IT A "NO" ??
3307 020302 001405          BEQ     3$          ;BR IF IT WAS
3308 020304 122767 000131 005731  CMPB   #131,EC2      ;WAS IT A "YES" ??
3309 020312 001347          BNE                    ;GO ASK ALL OVER AGAIN
3310 020314 000407          BR      4$          ;BR IF IT WAS "YES"
3311 020316 005767 001254          3$:  TST     CURLPR      ;HAS LPR BEEN SET UP AT ALL ?
3312 020322 001016          BNE     5$          ;BR IF YES USE PREVIOUS LPR
3313 020324 012767 033503 001244  MOV     #33503,CURLPR ;SET DEFAULT 9600 BAUD,8 BITS NO PARITY
3314 020332 000412          BR      5$          ;CONTINUE
3315 020334 004767 177442          4$:  JSR     PC,INXSP    ;GO INPUT AND SET UP XMIT SPEED
3316 020340 004767 177552          JSR     PC,INRSP    ;GO INPUT AND SET UP RCVR SPEED
3317 020344 004767 000022          JSR     PC,INCL     ;GO INPUT AND SET UP CHAR LENGTH
3318 020350 004767 000162          JSR     PC,INSB     ;GO INPUT AND SET UP NO. OF STOP BITS
3319 020354 004767 000274          JSR     PC,INPB     ;GO INPUT AND SET UP PARITY SELECTION
3320 020360 004767 000410          5$:  JSR     PC,INFCR    ;GO INPUT AND SET UP FILLER CHAR
3321 020364 004767 000474          JSR     PC,INFCNT   ;GO INPUT AND SET UP FILLER COUNT
3322 020370 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
3323
3324          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP CHAR LENGTH BITS
3325

```

```

3326 020372 105067 005645      INCL:  CLRB   EC2           ;CLEAR THE ECHO BUFFER
3327 020376 104401                TYPE                ;ASK FOR INPUT
3328 020400 027010                CLMSG1              ;"CHAR LENGTH - 6,7, OR 8 ?"
3329 020402 042767 000003 001166 1$:  BIC     #3,CURLPR   ;INIT CHAR LENGTH SELECT BITR
3330 020410 104410                RDCHR              ;GET THE CHAR HE TYPED
3331 020412 012600                MOV     (SP)+,RO   ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
3332 020414 122700 000015        CMPB   #15,RO      ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
3333 020420 001405                BEQ    11$         ;BR IF IT WAS
3334 020422 110067 005615        MOVB   RO,EC2     ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
3335 020426 104401                TYPE
3336 020430 026243                EC2
3337 020432 000763                BR     1$         ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3338 020434 105767 005603        11$:  TSTB   EC2       ;<CR> ONLY ??
3339 020440 001432                BEQ    4$         ;BR IF YES
3340 020442 142767 000060 005573  BICB   #60,EC2    ;STRIP ASCII
3341 020450 122767 000006 005565  CMPB   #6,EC2     ;6 BITS ?
3342 020456 001004                BNE   2$         ;BR IF NOT
3343 020460 052767 000001 001110  BIS    #1,CURLPR  ;SET UP FOR 6 BIT CHARS
3344 020466 000422                BR     5$         ;CONTINUE
3345 020470 122767 000007 005545  2$:  CMPB   #7,EC2   ;7 BITS ?
3346 020476 001004                BNE   3$         ;BR IF NOT
3347 020500 052767 000002 001070  BIS    #2,CURLPR  ;SET UP FOR 7 BIT CHARS
3348 020506 000412                BR     5$         ;CONTINUE
3349 020510 122767 000010 005525  3$:  CMPB   #8.,EC2  ;8 BITS ?
3350 020516 001403                BEQ    4$         ;BR IF YES
3351 020520 104401                TYPE              ;ERROR MESSAGE
3352 020522 027046                CLMSG2            ;"INVALID CHAR LENGTH = TRY AGAIN"
3353 020524 000722                BR     INCL       ;GO TRY AGAIN
3354 020526 052767 000003 001042  4$:  BIS    #3,CURLPR  ;SET UP FOR 8 BIT CHARS
3355 020534 000207        5$:  RTS     PC       ;RETURN TO CALLER
3356
3357 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP NO. OF STOP BITS
3358
3359 020536 105067 005501      INSB:  CLRB   EC2           ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3360 020542 104401                TYPE                ;ASK FOR INPUT
3361 020544 027112                SBMSG1              ;"NO. OF STOP BITS - 1 OR 2 ?"
3362 020546 104410                1$:  RDCHR              ;GET CHAR TYPED
3363 020550 012600                MOV     (SP)+,RO   ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
3364 020552 122700 000015        CMPB   #15,RO      ;WAS IT A <CR>
3365 020556 001405                BEQ    11$         ;BR IF YES
3366 020560 110067 005457        MOVB   RO,EC2     ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
3367 020564 104401                TYPE
3368 020566 026243                EC2
3369 020570 000766                BR     1$         ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3370 020572 105767 005445        11$:  TSTB   EC2       ;<CR> ONLY ??
3371 020576 001422                BEQ    3$         ;BR IF YES
3372 020600 142767 000060 005435  BICB   #60,EC2    ;CLEAR ASCII JUNK
3373 020606 122767 000002 005427  CMPB   #2,EC2     ;2 STOP BITS ?
3374 020614 001004                BNE   2$         ;BR IF NOT
3375 020616 052767 000004 000752  BIS    #4,CURLPR  ;SET UP FOR TWO STOP BITS
3376 020624 000412                BR     4$         ;CONTINUE
3377 020626 122767 000001 005407  2$:  CMPB   #1,EC2   ;ONE STOP BIT ?
3378 020634 001403                BEQ    3$         ;BR IF YES
3379 020636 104401                TYPE              ;ERROR MESSAGE
3380 020640 027151                SBMSG2            ;"INVALID NO. STOP BITS - TRY AGAIN"
3381 020642 000735                BR     INSB       ;GO TRY AGAIN
    
```



```

3382 020644 042767 000004 000724 3$: BIC #4,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR ONE STOP BIT
3383 020652 000207 4$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
3384
3385 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP PARITY SELECT BITS
3386
3387 020654 105067 005363 INPB: CLRB EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3388 020660 104401 TYPE ;ASK FOR INPUT
3389 020662 027217 PBMSG1 ;"PARITY - E,O, OR <CR> ?"
3390 020664 042767 000060 000704 1$: BIC #60,CURLPR ;INIT FOR NO PARITY CHECKING
3391 020672 104410 RDCHR ;GET CHAR TYPED
3392 020674 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
3393 020676 122700 000015 CMPB #15,RO ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
3394 020702 001405 BEQ 11$ ;BR IF IT WAS
3395 020704 110067 005333 MOVB RO,EC2 ;ECHO THE CHAR TYPED
3396 020710 104401 TYPE
3397 020712 026243 EC2
3398 020714 000763 BR 1$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3399 020716 105767 005321 11$: TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
3400 020722 001423 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3401 020724 122767 000105 005311 CMPB #105,EC2 ;EVEN PARITY ??
3402 020732 001004 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3403 020734 052767 000060 000634 BIS #60,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR EVEN PARITY
3404 020742 000413 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE
3405 020744 122767 000117 005271 2$: CMPB #117,EC2 ;ODD PARITY
3406 020752 001004 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3407 020754 052767 000020 000614 BIS #20,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR ODD PARITY
3408 020762 000403 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE
3409 020764 104401 3$: TYPE ;ERROR MESSAGE
3410 020766 027265 PBMSG2 ;INVALID PARITY - TRY AGAIN"
3411 020770 000731 BR INPB ;GO TRY AGAIN
3412 020772 000207 4$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
3413
3414 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP "FILL" CHAR
3415
3416 020774 105067 005243 INFCHR: CLRB EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3417 021000 005067 001432 CLR FILLA ;INIT TEMP STORAGE FOR CHAR
3418 021004 104401 TYPE ;GO ASK FOR FILLER CHAR
3419 021006 027324 FILC1 ;"FILL CHAR ?"
3420 021010 005067 001420 1$: CLR DHFILL ;ININ FILL LOCATION
3421 021014 104410 RDCHR ;GET CHAR TYPED
3422 021016 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
3423 021020 122700 000015 CMPB #15,RO ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
3424 021024 001405 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3425 021026 110067 005211 MOVB RO,EC2 ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
3426 021032 104401 TYPE
3427 021034 026243 EC2
3428 021036 000764 BR 1$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3429
3430 021040 105767 005177 2$: TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
3431 021044 001403 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
3432 021046 116767 005171 001361 MOVB EC2,DHFILL+1 ;SET UP FILL CHAR
3433 021054 116767 001355 001354 3$: MOVB DHFILL+1,FILLA ;SAVE FILL CHAR
3434 021062 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
3435
3436 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP "FILL" COUNT
3437

```

```

3438 021064 005067 001350 INFCNT: CLR      FILLB      ;INIT TEMP STORAGE FOR COUNT
3439 021070 104401          TYPE          ;ASK FOR COUNT
3440 021072 027352          FILC2        ;"FILL COUNT ?"
3441 021074 104412          RDOCT        ;GET OCTAL NO. TYPED
3442 021076 005716          TST          (SP)        ;DEFAULT TO ONE
3443 021100 001403          BEQ          1$          ;BR IF YES
3444 021102 111667 001326          MOVB        (SP),DHFILL ;SET UP COUNT TYPED
3445 021106 000403          BR          2$          ;CONTINUE
3446 021110 112767 000001 001316 1$: MOVB        #1,DHFILL ;SET UP FOR 1 FILLER
3447 021116 005726          2$: TST          (SP)+    ;FIX THE SP
3448 021120 142767 000360 001306          BICB        #360,DHFILL ;LIMIT COUNT TO 15. MAX
3449 021126 116767 001302 001304          MOVB        DHFILL,FILLB ;SAVE IT FOR LATER
3450 021134 000207          RTS          PC        ;RETURN TO CALLER
3451          ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO SET UP ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN
3452
3453 021136 004767 000246          SUPATA: JSR      PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR XMIT AND RCV BUFFERS
3454 021142 016700 000434          MOV        CHRCNT,RO    ;GET CHAR COUNT
3455 021146 012705 032776          MOV        #TBUF,R5    ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
3456 021152 112725 000252 1$: MOVB        #252,(R5)+ ;LOAD A BYTE
3457 021156 005200          INC        RO          ;COUNT IT
3458 021160 001374          BNE        1$          ;BR TILL BUFFER FULL
3459 021162 000207          RTS          PC        ;RETURN TO "DPATA" ROUTINE
3460
3461          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP UP COUNT PATTERN
3462
3463 021164 004767 000220          SUPATU: JSR      PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
3464 021170 016700 000406          MOV        CHRCNT,RO    ;GET COUNT OF CHARS TO LOAD
3465 021174 012705 032776          MOV        #TBUF,R5    ;POINT TO XMITTR BUFFER
3466 021200 005004          CLR        R4          ;INIT CHAR GENERATOR
3467 021202 110425          1$: MOVB        R4,(R5)+ ;LOAD ONE BYTE
3468 021204 105204          INCB       R4          ;GENERATE NEXT BYTE
3469 021206 005200          INC        RO          ;COUNT IT
3470 021210 001374          BNE        1$          ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
3471 021212 000207          RTS          PC        ;RETURN TO "DPATU" ROUTINE
3472
3473          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP DOWN COUNT PATTERN
3474
3475 021214 004767 000170          SUPATD: JSR      PC,CLALL ;CLEAR THE BUFFERS
3476 021220 016700 000356          MOV        CHRCNT,RO    ;SET UP COUNT TO LOAD
3477 021224 012705 032776          MOV        #TBUF,R5    ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
3478 021230 012704 000377          MOV        #377,R4     ;INIT CHAR GENERATOR
3479 021234 110425          1$: MOVB        R4,(R5)+ ;LOAD ONE BYTE
3480 021236 105304          DECB       R4          ;GENERATE NEW CHAR
3481 021240 005200          INC        RO          ;COUNT IT
3482 021242 001374          BNE        1$          ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
3483 021244 000207          RTS          PC        ;RETURN TO "DPATA" ROUTINE
3484
3485          ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO LOAD RANDOM DATA PATTERN
3486
3487 021246 004767 000136          SJPATR: JSR      PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
3488 021252 016700 000324          MOV        CHRCNT,RO    ;SET UP COUNT TO LOAD
3489 021256 012705 032776          MOV        #TBUF,R5    ;POINT TO XMITTR BUFFER
3490 021262 012767 125252 001074          MOV        #125252,RANA ;INIT RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
3491
3492 021270 066767 001070 001070 1$: ADD        RANA,RANB    ;GENERATE RANDOM NO.
3493 021276 005567 001062          ACC        RANA

```

```

3494 021302 066767 001060 001054      ADD   RANB,RANA
3495 021310 005567 001052              ADC   RANB
3496
3497 021314 116725 001044      MOVB  RANA,(R5)+ ;LOAD A BYTE
3498 021320 005200              INC   RO          ;COUNT IT
3499 021322 001362              BNE   1$         ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
3500 021324 000207              RTS   PC          ;RETURN TO "DPATR" ROUTINE
3501
3502 ;THIS ROUTINE LOADS A SINGLE CHAR THROUGHOUT BUFFER
3503
3504 021326 004767 000056      SUPATS: JSR  PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
3505 021332 016700 000244              MOV   CHRCNT,RO  ;INIT CHAR COUNTER
3506 021336 012705 032776              MOV   #TBUF,R5   ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
3507 021342 116725 001010      1$:  MOVB  SINGLE,(R5)+ ;LOAD ONE CHAR
3508 021346 005200              INC   RO          ;COUNT IT
3509 021350 001374              BNE   1$         ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
3510 021352 000207              RTS   PC          ;RETURN TO "DPATS" ROUTINE
3511
3512 ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO INIT CHAR LENGTH MASK FOR PATTERNS TESTS
3513
3514 021354 016700 000216      SUCLMK: MOV   CURLPR,RO ;GET CURRENT "LPR"
3515 021360 012767 000340 001002              MOV   #340,CLMSK ;INIT FOR 5 BIT CHARS
3516 021366 042700 177774              BIC   #177774,RO ;MASK OFF ALL BUT CL BITS
3517 021372 005700      1$:  TST   RO          ;DONE SETUP ?
3518 021374 001404              BEQ   2$         ;BR IF YES
3519 021376 106367 000766              ASLB  CLMSK      ;SHIFT MASK LEFT
3520 021402 005300              DEC   RO          ;COUNT IT
3521 021404 000772              BR    1$         ;GO SEE IF ITS RIGHT ON
3522 021406 000207      2$:  RTS   PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
3523 ;ROUTINE TO CLEAR XMIT AND RECEIVER BUFFERS
3524
3525 021410 012700 032776      CLALL: MOV   #TBUF,RO  ;SET UP POINTER
3526 021414 005020      1$:  CLR   (RO)+       ;CLEAR A WORD
3527 021416 022700 034126              CMP   #ENBUFS,RO ;DONE ALL LOCATIONS ?
3528 021422 001374              BNE   1$         ;BR IF NO
3529 021424 000207              RTS   PC
  
```

```

3530      ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET PSW PRIORITY TO 000 IN ORDER
3531      ;TO BE LSI11 COMPATIBLE
3532
3533      021426 012746 000000      CHPS1:  MOV      #0,-(SP)      ;NEW PSW
3534      021432 012746 021440      MOV      #1$,-(SP)     ;NEW PC
3535      021436 000002      RTI      PC           ;CHANGE PSW
3536      021440 000207      1$:     RTS      PC           ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
3537
3538      ;THIS ROUTINE DOES THE SAME THING EXCEPT IT SET THE PSW
3539      ;PRIORITY TO 340 (LEVEL 7 ) TO LOCK OUT INTRs
3540
3541      021442 012746 000340      CHPS2:  MOV      #340,-(SP)  ;NEW PSW
3542      021446 012746 021454      MOV      #1$,-(SP)     ;NEW PC
3543      021452 000002      RTI      PC           ;CHANGE THE PSW
3544      021454 000207      1$:     RTS      PC           ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
3545
3546      ;THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO FOR LSI11 COMPATIBILITY AND IT IS CALLED
3547      ;TO SAVE THE PSW IN "$TMP0"
3548
3549      021456 005046      SAPS:   CLR      -(SP)      ;TEMP STORAGE TO SAVE PSW
3550      021460 016746 156350      MOV      34,-(SP)      ;SAVE TRAP VECTOR POINTER
3551      021464 012767 021474 156342  MOV      #1$,34        ;GO TO 1$ ON TRAP
3552      021472 104400      TRAP    PC           ;GO TO IT
3553      021474 016666 000002 000006  1$:     MOV      2(SP),6(SP)   ;GET PSW SAVED
3554      021502 012716 021510      MOV      #2$,(SP)     ;GO TO 2$ ON RTI
3555      021506 000002      RTI      PC
3556      021510 012667 156320      2$:     MOV      (SP)+,34    ;RESTORE VECTOR
3557      021514 012667 157462      MOV      (SP)+,$TMP0  ;FINALLY SAVE PSW IN $TMP0
3558      021520 000207      RTS      PC
3559
3560

```

```

3561 .SBTTL DH11 PROGRAM CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES
3562 :*****
3563 :ADDITIONAL PROGRAM CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES
3564 :*****
3565
3566         000002          NRC=2          ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS NEXT RCVD CHAR REG
3567         000004          LPR=4          ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS LINE PARAMETER REG.
3568         000006          CAR=6          ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS CURRENT ADDRESS REG.
3569         000010          BCR=10         ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BYTE COUNT REG.
3570         000012          BAR=12        ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BUFFER ACTIVE REG.
3571         000014          BKR=14        ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BREAK CONTROL REG.
3572         000016          SSR=16        ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS SILO STATUS REG.
3573
3574 021522 000000          DHADR: 0          ;HOLDS THE "SCR" ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST
3575 021524 000000          DHVCT: 0          ;HOLDS THE 1ST VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST
3576 021526 000000          SELMSK: 0         ;BIT TST MARKER FOR SELECTING DH11'S
3577 021530 000001          DHSEL: 1          ;SPECIFIES DH11'S SELECTED FOR TEST
3578 021532 177777          LINSEL: 177777       ;SPECIFIES LINES TO TEST
3579 021534 000000          LINMSK: 0         ;MARKER USED TO TEST FOR LINES TO TEST
3580 021536 000000          DRPLIN: 0         ;DROPPED LINE FLAGS
3581
3582 021540 000000          QUICK: 0          ;QUICK TEST FLAG - ALLOWS SINGLE PATTERN TEST
3583                                     ;ON ALL TESTS NOT USING 9600. BAUD
3584 021542 000000          QUICKX: 0         ;ALLOWS SUB-TEST EXIT DURING QUICK TEST
3585
3586
3587
3588
3589                                     ;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THIRTEEN CONSTANTS USED TO ESTABLISH
3590                                     ;THE INITIAL LINE PARAMETERS FOR THE THIRTEEN PROGRAMMABLE BAUD
3591                                     ;RATES - EACH PARAMETER INITIALLY SPECIFIES NO PARITY CHECKING
3592                                     ;AND A CHARACTER LENGTH OF FIVE BITS
3593
3594 021544 033500          LPRTAB: 33500          ;9600 BAUD
3595 021546 004200          ;4200          ;75 BAUD
3596 021550 006300          ;6300          ;110 BAUD
3597 021552 010400          ;10400         ;134.5 BAUD
3598 021554 012500          ;12500         ;150 BAUD
3599 021556 014600          ;14600         ;200 BAUD
3600 021560 016700          ;16700         ;300 BAUD
3601 021562 021000          ;21000         ;600 BAUD
3602 021564 023100          ;23100         ;1200 BAUD
3603 021566 025200          ;25200         ;1800 BAUD
3604 021570 027300          ;27300         ;2400 BAUD
3605 021572 031400          ;31400         ;4800 BAUD
3606 021574 002100          ;2100          ;50 BAUD
3607
3608 021576 000000          CJRLPR: 0          ;CONTAINS CURRENT "LPR" CONSTANT
3609
3610 021600 000000          LPPPTR: 0          ;CONTAINS POINTER TO LPR TABLE
3611 021602 000000          CHRCNT: 0         ;LOADED WITH CURRENT CHAR COUNT
3612
3613 021604 000000          CLSEL: 0          ;CHAR LENGTH SELECT PARAMETER
3614 021606 000000          PARBIT: 0         ;PARITY SELECT PARAMETER
3615
3616 021610 000000          RDCNE: 0          ;SOFTWARE DONE FLAG

```

```

3617 021612 000000      RBFEND: 0                      ;HOLDS END OF BUFFER ADDRESS
3618
3619                      ;DH11 ADDRESS TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE "SCR" ADDRESS FOR UP TO
3620                      ;SIXTEEN DH11'S
3621
3622 021614 160020      DHADTB: 160020                 ;ADDRESS OF FIRST DH11
3623 021616 160040      160040                 ;ADDRESS OF SECOND DH11
3624 021620 160060      160060
3625 021622 160100      160100
3626 021624 160120      160120
3627 021626 160140      160140
3628 021630 160160      160160
3629 021632 160200      160200
3630 021634 160220      160220
3631 021636 160240      160240
3632 021640 160260      160260
3633 021642 160300      160300
3634 021644 160320      160320
3635 021646 160340      160340
3636 021650 160360      160360
3637 021652 160400      160400                 ;ADDRESS OF THE LAST DH11
3638
3639                      ;DH11 VECTOR TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE VECTOR ADDRESSES FOR UP
3640                      ;TO SIXTEEN DH11'S
3641
3642 021654 000330      DHVCTB: 330                   ;ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR FIRST DH11
3643 021656 000350      350                       ;ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR SECOND DH11
3644 021660 000370      370
3645 021662 000410      410
3646 021664 000430      430
3647 021666 000450      450
3648 021670 000470      470
3649 021672 000510      510
3650 021674 000530      530
3651 021676 000550      550
3652 021700 000570      570
3653 021702 000610      610
3654 021704 000630      630
3655 021706 000650      650
3656 021710 000670      670
3657 021712 000710      710                 ;ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR LAST DH11
3658
3659 021714 000000      VCFLG: 0                      ;VECTOR DISPLACEMENT FLAG
3660
3661
3662                      ;BR PRIORITY LEVEL TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE PRIORITY LEVELS
3663                      ;FOR UP TO SIXTEEN DH11'S - THE RCVR LEVEL IS STORED IN THE LOW BYTE
3664                      ;AND THE XMTTR LEVEL IN THE HIGH BYTE
3665
3666 021716 120240      BRVLV: 120240                 ;BRLEVELS FOR FIRST DH11
3667 021720 120240      120240                 ;BR LEVELS FOR SECOND DH11
3668 021722 120240      120240
3669 021724 120240      120240
3670 021726 120240      120240
3671 021730 120240      120240
3672 021732 120240      120240

```

3673	021734	120240	120240
3674	021736	120240	120240
3675	021740	120240	120240
3676	021742	120240	120240
3677	021744	120240	120240
3678	021746	120240	120240
3679	021750	120240	120240
3680	021752	120240	120240
3681	021754	120240	120240

;BR LEVELS FOR LAST DH11

;THIS DH ADDRESS TABLE IS FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

3685	021756		DHADRS:
3686	021756	000000	.WORD 0
3687	021760	000000	.WORD 0
3688	021762	000000	.WORD 0
3689	021764	000000	.WORD 0
3690	021766	000000	.WORD 0
3691	021770	000000	.WORD 0
3692	021772	000000	.WORD 0
3693	021774	000000	.WORD 0
3694	021776	000000	.WORD 0
3695	022000	000000	.WORD 0
3696	022002	000000	.WORD 0
3697	022004	000000	.WORD 0
3698	022006	000000	.WORD 0
3699	022010	000000	.WORD 0
3700	022012	000000	.WORD 0

;THIS DH VECTOR TABLE IS FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

3704	022014		DHVEC:
3705	022014	000000	.WORD 0
3706	022016	000000	.WORD 0
3707	022020	000000	.WORD 0
3708	022022	000000	.WORD 0
3709	022024	000000	.WORD 0
3710	022026	000000	.WORD 0
3711	022030	000000	.WORD 0
3712	022032	000000	.WORD 0
3713	022034	000000	.WORD 0
3714	022036	000000	.WORD 0
3715	022040	000000	.WORD 0
3716	022042	000000	.WORD 0
3717	022044	000000	.WORD 0
3718	022046	000000	.WORD 0

;THIS DM ADDRESS TABLE IF FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

3722	022050		DMADRS:
3723	022050	000000	.WORD 0
3724	022052	000000	.WORD 0
3725	022054	000000	.WORD 0
3726	022056	000000	.WORD 0
3727	022060	000000	.WORD 0
3728	022062	000000	.WORD 0

3729 022064 000000
3730 022066 000000
3731 022070 000000
3732 022072 000000
3733 022074 000000
3734 022076 000000
3735 022100 000000
3736 022102 000000
3737 022104 000000

.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD C
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0

;THIS DM VECTOR TABLE IS FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

3741 022106
3742 022106 000000
3743 022110 000000
3744 022112 000000
3745 022114 000000
3746 022116 000000
3747 022120 000000
3748 022122 000000
3749 022124 000000
3750 022126 000000
3751 022130 000000
3752 022132 000000
3753 022134 000000
3754 022136 000000
3755 022140 000000

DMVEC:
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0

3756
3757 022142 000000
3758 022144 000000
3759 022146 000
3760 022147 000
3761 022150 000000
3762 022152 000000

ADRVEC: 0 ;ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS - FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.
\$DHSEL: 0 ;DEVICE SELECT PARAMETER - FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.
DHRLVL: .BYTE 0 ;BR LEVEL FOR RCVR
DHTLVL: .BYTE 0 ;BR LEVEL FOR XMITTR
DHNUM: 0 ;CONTAINS NUMBER OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST
LINE: 0 ;CONTAINS NUMBER OF THE LINE UNDER TEST
;TABLES USED TO SELECT XMITTR AND RCVR SPEEDS

3763
3764
3765
3766
3767
3768
3769

;THE TABLES CONSIST OF 13. TWO WORD ENTRIES - ONE FOR EACH
;ALLOWABLE BAUD RATE. THE FIRST WORD IS THE ACTUAL BAUD RATE
;IN DECIMAL AND THE SECOND WORD IS THE ENCODED BINARY WORD
;THAT SETS THAT BAUD RATE IN THE "LPR"

3770 022154 000000
3771
3772 022156 000062
3773 022160 002000
3774 022162 000113
3775 022164 004000
3776 022166 000156
3777 022170 006000
3778 022172 002501
3779 022174 010000
3780 022176 000226
3781 022200 012000
3782 022202 000310
3783 022204 014000
3784 022206 000454

XSPTR: 0 ;CONTAINS POINTER TO FOLLOWING TABLE
XSPTAB: 50. ;50. BAUD
2000
75. ;75. BAUD
4000
110. ;110. BAUD
6000
1345. ;134.5 BAUD
10000
150. ;150. BAUD
12000
200. ;200. BAUD
14000
300. ;300 BAUD

3785	022210	016000	16000	
3786	022212	001130	600.	;600. BAUD
3787	022214	020000	20000	
3788	022216	002260	1200.	;1200. BAUD
3789	022220	022000	22000	
3790	022222	003410	1800.	;1800. BAUD
3791	022224	024000	24000	
3792	022226	004540	2400.	;2400. BAUD
3793	022230	026000	26000	
3794	022232	011300	4800.	;4800. BAUD
3795	022234	030000	30000	
3796	022236	022600	9600.	;9600. BAUD
3797	022240	032000	32000	
3798	022242	000000		
3799			RSPTR: 0	;CONTAINS POINTER TO FOLLOWING TABLE
3800	022244	000062		
3801	022246	000100	RSPTAB: 50.	;50. BAUD
3802	022250	000113	100	
3803	022252	000200	75.	;75. BAUD
3804	022254	000156	200	
3805	022256	000300	110.	;110. BAUD
3806	022260	002501	300	
3807	022262	000400	1345.	;134.5 BAUD
3808	022264	000226	400	
3809	022266	000500	150.	;150. BAUD
3810	022270	000310	500	
3811	022272	000600	200.	;200. BAUD
3812	022274	000454	600	
3813	022276	000700	300.	;300 BAUD
3814	022300	001130	700	
3815	022302	001000	600.	;600. BAUD
3816	022304	002260	1000	
3817	022306	001100	1200.	;1200. BAUD
3818	022310	003410	1100	
3819	022312	001200	1800.	;1800. BAUD
3820	022314	004540	1200	
3821	022316	001300	2400.	;2400. BAUD
3822	022320	011300	1300	
3823	022322	001400	4800.	;4800. BAUD
3824	022324	022600	1400	
3825	022326	001500	9600.	;9600. BAUD
3826			1500	
3827				;ADDRESS POINTERS TO SET UP TABLES WHEN INPUTTING PARAMETERS
3828				
3829	022330	000000	ADPTR: 0	;POINTS TO ADDRESS TABLE
3830	022332	000000	VCPTR: 0	;POINTS TO VECTOR TABLE
3831	022334	000000	BRPTR: 0	;POINTS TO BR LEVEL TABLE
3832				
3833	022336	000000	TITFLG: 0	;FLAG TO ALLOW PRINTING TITLE ONLY ONCE
3834	022340	000000	TIMEA: 0	;GENERAL PURPOSE TIMERS
3835	022342	000000	TIMEB: 0	
3836				
3837	022344	000000	CEXIT: 0	;CONTROL-C EXIT FLAG FM ECHO TESTS
3838	022346	000000	DPFLG: 0	;PATTERNS TEST FLAG
3839	022350	000000	DATCNT: 0	;ITERATION COUNTER FOR PATTERNS TEST
3840	022352	000000	DATPAT: 0	;FLAGS TYPE PATTERN

3841	022354	000000	PATFLG: 0	; DATA PATTERNS <CR> SEQUENCE FLAG
3842	022356	000000	SINGLE: 0	; HOLDS SINGLE CHAR TEST PATTERN
3843	022360	000000	RETFLG: C	; ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG FM SETUP
3844	022362	000012	PATLIM: 10.	; PATTERNS TESTS ITERATION COUNT
3845	022364	000000	RANA: 0	; RANDOM NO. ACCUMULATORS
3846	022366	000000	RANB: 0	
3847	022370	000000	CLMSK: 0	; CHAR LENGTH BIT CLR MASK
3848	022372	000000	EXFLAG: 0	; ECHO TEST EXIT FLAGS
3849	022374	000020	ECBUF: .BLKW 16.	; DATA BUFFER FOR SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST
3850	022434	000000	DHFILL: 0	; FILL CHAR AND COUNT FOR SINGLE LINE
3851				; ECHO TESTS
3852	022436	000000	FILLA: 0	; TEMP STORAGE FOR FILLER CHAR
3853	022440	000000	FILLB: 0	; SAME FOR COUNT
3854				
3855				

```

3856 .SBTTL STANDARD ERROR MESSAG BUFFERS
3857 ;*****
3858 ;ERROR MESSAGE INFORMATION - MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTERS
3859 ;*****
3860
3861 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 1
3862
3863 EM1: .ASCIZ 'NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE #'
3864 022442 047516 020116 054105
3865 022450 046440 046505 051117
3866 022456 020131 051105 047522
3867 022464 020122 020055 051104
3868 022472 050117 042520 020104
3869 022500 044514 042516 021440
3870 022506 020040 000
3871 022511 040 050050 024503 DH1: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B'
3872 022516 020040 041440 051125
3873 022524 050114 020122 042040
3874 022532 053105 042101 020122
3875 022540 051040 043505 042101
3876 022546 020122 020040 040527
3877 022554 020123 020040 020040
3878 022562 027523 000102
3879 .EVEN
3880 022566 001116 021576 001164 DT1: .WORD $ERRPC,CURLPR,$REG1,$REG2,$REG3,$REG4,0
3881 022574 001166 001170 001172
3882 022602 000000
3883 022604 000 000 000 DF2: .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
3884 022607 000 000 000
3885 022612 000 000
3886
3887 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 2
3888 EM2: .ASCIZ 'TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE #'
3889 022614 051124 047101 046523
3890 022622 052111 042524 020122
3891 022630 040506 051514 020105
3892 022636 047111 042524 051122
3893 022644 050125 020124 020055
3894 022652 051104 050117 042520
3895 022660 020104 044514 042516
3896 022666 021440 020040 000
3897
3898 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 3
3899 EM3: .ASCIZ 'BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE #'
3900 022673 102 043125 042506
3901 022700 020122 041501 044524
3902 022706 042526 051040 043505
3903 022714 051511 042524 020122
3904 022722 051105 047522 020122
3905 022730 020055 051104 050117
3906 022736 042520 020104 044514
3907 022744 042516 021440 020040
3908 022752 000
3909
3910 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 4
3911

```

3912	022753	102	052131	020105	EM4: .ASCIZ 'BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '
3913	022760	047503	047125	020124	
3914	022766	042522	044507	052123	
3915	022774	051105	042440	051122	
3916	023002	051117	026440	042040	
3917	023010	047522	050120	042105	
3918	023016	046040	047111	020105	
3919	023024	020043	000040		

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 5

3923	023030	052503	051122	047105	EM5: .ASCIZ 'CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '
3924	023036	020124	042101	051104	
3925	023044	051505	020123	042522	
3926	023052	044507	052123	051105	
3927	023060	042440	051122	051117	
3928	023066	026440	042040	047522	
3929	023074	050120	042105	046040	
3930	023102	047111	020105	020043	
3931	023110	000040			

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 6

3935	023112	044523	047514	047440	EM6: .ASCIZ 'SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '
3936	023120	042526	043122	047514	
3937	023126	020127	051105	047522	
3938	023134	020122	020055	051104	
3939	023142	050117	042520	020104	
3940	023150	044514	042516	021440	
3941	023156	020040	000		

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 7

3945	023161	122	041505	044505	EM7: .ASCIZ 'RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # '
3946	023166	042526	020122	040506	
3947	023174	051514	020105	047111	
3948	023202	042524	051122	050125	
3949	023210	020124	020055	051104	
3950	023216	050117	042520	020104	
3951	023224	044514	042516	021440	
3952	023232	020040	000		

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 10

3956	023235	111	053116	046101	EM10: .ASCIZ 'INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # '
3957	023242	042111	042040	052101	
3958	023250	020101	047111	051440	
3959	023256	046111	020117	020055	
3960	023264	051104	050117	042520	
3961	023272	020104	044514	042516	
3962	023300	021440	020040	000	
3963	023305	040	050050	024503	DH2: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR CHAR # WASADR SHBADR WAS S/B'
3964	023312	020040	041440	051125	
3965	023320	050114	020122	041440	
3966	023326	040510	020122	020043	
3967	023334	053440	051501	042101	

3968	023342	020122	051440	041110	
3969	023350	042101	020122	020040	
3970	023356	040527	020123	020040	
3971	023364	020040	027523	000102	
3972					.EVEN
3973	023372	001116	021576	001162	DT2: .WORD \$ERRPC,CURLPR,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,\$REG4,0
3974	023400	001164	001166	001170	
3975	023406	001172	000000		
3976					
3977					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 11
3978					
3979	023412	040504	040524	042440	EM11: .ASCIZ 'DATA ERROR - LINE # '
3980	023420	051122	051117	026440	
3981	023426	046040	047111	020105	
3982	023434	020043	000040		
3983					
3984					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 12
3985					
3986	023440	042524	052123	052040	EM12: .ASCIZ 'TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # '
3987	023446	046511	047505	052125	
3988	023454	026440	042040	047522	
3989	023462	050120	042105	046040	
3990	023470	047111	020105	020043	
3991	023476	000040			
3992	023500	024040	041520	020051	DH3: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR RTOTAL XTOTAL RDONE'
3993	023506	020040	052503	046122	
3994	023514	051120	020040	052122	
3995	023522	052117	046101	020040	
3996	023530	052130	052117	046101	
3997	023536	020040	042122	047117	
3998	023544	000105			
3999					.EVEN
4000	023546	001116	021576	001202	DT3: .WORD \$ERRPC,CURLPR,\$TMP0,\$TMP1,RDONE,0
4001	023554	001204	021610	000000	
4002					
4003					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 13
4004					
4005	023562	001202	001204	001206	DT4: .WORD \$TMP0,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3,\$TMP4,\$TMP5,\$TMP6,0
4006	023570	001210	001212	001214	
4007	023576	001216	000000		
4008	023602	000	001	001	DF1: .BYTE 0,1,1,1,1,1,1,0
4009	023605	001	001	001	
4010	023610	001	000		
4011					
4012					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 14
4013					
4014	023612	052502	020123	051105	EM14: .ASCIZ 'BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04'
4015	023620	047522	020122	051124	
4016	023626	050101	052040	020117	
4017	023634	032060	000		
4018	023637	040	050050	024503	DH4: .ASCIZ '(PC) (PS) (SP) TRAPPC TRAPPS'
4019	023644	020040	020040	050050	
4020	023652	024523	020040	020040	
4021	023660	051450	024520	020040	
4022	023666	052040	040522	050120	
4023	023674	020103	052040	040522	

4024	023702	050120	000123		
4025					.EVEN
4026	023706	001116	001202	001176	DT5: .WORD \$ERRPC,\$TMPO,\$REG6,\$REG1,\$REG2,0
4027	023714	001164	001166	000000	
4028					
4029					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 15
4030					
4031	023722	051522	042126	044440	EM15: .ASCIZ 'RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10'
4032	023730	051516	051124	052040	
4033	023736	040522	020120	047524	
4034	023744	030440	000060		
4035					
4036					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 16
4037					
4038	023750	044523	043516	042514	EM16: .ASCIZ 'SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - INTR WAIT TIMEOUT'
4039	023756	046040	047111	020105	
4040	023764	041505	047510	052040	
4041	023772	051505	020124	020055	
4042	024000	047111	051124	053440	
4043	024006	044501	020124	044524	
4044	024014	042515	052517	000124	
4045	024022	024040	041520	020051	DH5: .ASCIZ '(PC) DEVADR LINE (SCR) CURLPR EXFLAG'
4046	024030	020040	042504	040526	
4047	024036	051104	020040	046040	
4048	024044	047111	020105	020040	
4049	024052	024040	041523	024522	
4050	024060	020040	052503	046122	
4051	024066	051120	020040	054105	
4052	024074	046106	043501	000	
4053		024102			.EVEN
4054	024102	001116	001164	022152	DT6: .WORD \$ERRPC,\$REG1,LINE,\$TMPO,CURLPR,EXFLAG,0
4055	024110	001202	021576	022372	
4056	024116	000000			
4057					
4058					
4059					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 17
4060					
4061	024120	046101	042524	047122	EM17: .ASCIZ 'ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN TEST DONE'
4062	024126	052101	047111	020107	
4063	024134	027461	020060	040520	
4064	024142	052124	051105	020116	
4065	024150	042524	052123	042040	
4066	024156	047117	000105		
4067	024162	024040	041520	020051	DH6: .ASCIZ '(PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT'
4068	024170	020040	042504	040526	
4069	024176	051104	020040	046040	
4070	024204	047111	020105	020040	
4071	024212	052503	046122	051120	
4072	024220	020040	041511	052517	
4073	024226	052116	000		
4074		024232			.EVEN
4075	024232	001116	021522	022152	DT7: .WORD \$ERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,\$REG0,0
4076	024240	021576	001162	000000	
4077					
4078					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 20
4079					

```

4080 024246 044502 040516 054522 EM20: .ASCIZ 'BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE'
4081 024254 052440 020120 047503
4082 024262 047125 020124 040520
4083 024270 052124 051105 020116
4084 024276 042524 052123 042040
4085 024304 047117 000105
4086
4087 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 21
4088
4089 024310 044502 040516 054522 EM21: .ASCIZ 'BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE'
4090 024316 042040 053517 020116
4091 024324 047503 047125 020124
4092 024332 040520 052124 051105
4093 024340 020116 042524 052123
4094 024346 042040 047117 000105
4095
4096 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 22
4097
4098 024354 040522 042116 046517 EM22: .ASCIZ 'RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE'
4099 024362 042040 052101 020101
4100 024370 040520 052124 051105
4101 024376 020116 042524 052123
4102 024404 042040 047117 000105
4103
4104 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 23
4105
4106 024412 044523 043516 042514 EM23: .ASCIZ 'SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE'
4107 024420 041440 040510 020122
4108 024426 040520 052124 051105
4109 024434 020116 042524 052123
4110 024442 042040 047117 000105
4111
4112 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 24
4113
4114 024450 054524 042520 020104 EM24: .ASCIZ 'TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE'
4115 024456 052502 043106 051105
4116 024464 050040 052101 042524
4117 024472 047122 052040 051505
4118 024500 020124 047504 042516
4119 024506 000
4120
4121 ;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 25
4122
4123
4124 024507 104 052101 020101 EM25: .ASCIZ 'DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT'
4125 024514 040520 052124 051105
4126 024522 051516 052040 051505
4127 024530 020124 044524 042515
4128 024536 052517 000124
4129 024542 024040 041520 020051 D47: .ASCIZ '(PC) DEVAOR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT PATCDE'
4130 024550 020040 042504 040526
4131 024556 051104 020040 046040
4132 024564 047111 020105 020040
4133 024572 052503 046122 051120
4134 024600 020040 041511 052517
4135 024606 052116 020040 040520

```

F11

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-B MACY1 27(732) 27-SEP-76 16:09 PAGE 89
DZCHNB.P11 STANDARD ERROR MESSAG BUFFERS

SEG 0134

4136	024614	041524	042504	000					
4137		024622			.EVEN				
4139	024622	001116	021522	022152	DT10:	.WORD	\$ERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, \$REGO, \$REG1, 0		
4139	024630	021576	001162	001164					
4140	024636	000000							
4141									
4142					.EVEN				


```

4143 .SBTTL MISCELANEOUS TABLES AND MESSAGE AND DATA BUFFERS
4144 ;*****
4145 ;MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES
4146 ;*****
4147
4148 024640 005015 040515 047111 TITLE: .ASCIZ <15><12>'MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-B DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TEST'<15><12>
4149 024646 042504 026503 030461
4150 024654 042055 042132 047110
4151 024662 041055 042040 030510
4152 024670 020061 040504 040524
4153 024676 051040 046105 040511
4154 024704 044502 044514 054524
4155 024712 052040 051505 006524
4156 024720 000012
4157 024722 005015 042524 052123 TITLE2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING DH11 # ' <15><12>
4158 024730 047111 020107 044104
4159 024736 030461 021440 020040
4160 024744 005015 000
4161 024747 015 052012 050131 INMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SCR ADDRESS FOR FIRST DH11'<15><12>
4162 024754 020105 041523 020122
4163 024762 042101 051104 051505
4164 024770 020123 047506 020122
4165 024776 044506 051522 020124
4166 025004 044104 030461 005015
4167 025012 000
4168 025013 015 052012 050131 INMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE VECTOR ADDRESS FOR FIRST DH11'<15><12>
4169 025020 020105 042526 052103
4170 025026 051117 040440 042104
4171 025034 042522 051523 043040
4172 025042 051117 043040 051111
4173 025050 052123 042040 030510
4174 025056 006461 000012
4175 025062 005015 054524 042520 INMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE DH11 DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER'<15><12>
4176 025070 042040 030510 020061
4177 025076 042504 044526 042503
4178 025104 051440 046105 041505
4179 025112 044524 047117 050040
4180 025120 051101 046501 052105
4181 025126 051105 005015 000
4182 025133 015 044412 053116 INMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID DH11 SCR ADDRESS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4183 025140 046101 042111 042040
4184 025146 030510 020061 041523
4185 025154 020122 042101 051104
4186 025162 051505 020123 020055
4187 025170 051124 020131 043501
4188 025176 044501 006516 000012
4189 025204 005015 047111 040526 INMSG5: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID DH11 VECTOR ADDRESS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4190 025212 044514 020104 044104
4191 025220 030461 053040 041505
4192 025226 047524 020122 042101
4193 025234 051104 051505 020123
4194 025242 020055 051124 020131
4195 025250 043501 044501 006516
4196 025256 000012
4197 025260 005015 047531 020125 INMSG6: .ASCIZ <15><12>'YOU MUST SELECT AT LEAST ONE DH11'<15><12>
4198 025266 052515 052123 051440

```

H11

MAINDEC-11-CZDHN-B MACY11 27(732) 27-SEP-76 16:09 PAGE 91
CZDHN8.P11 MISCELLANEOUS TABLES AND MESSAGE AND DATA BUFFERS

SEG 0136

4199	025274	046105	041505	020124	
4200	025302	052101	046040	040505	
4201	025310	052123	047440	042516	
4202	025316	042040	030510	006461	
4203	025324	000012			
4204	025326	005015	042504	051120	INMSG7: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DEPRESS "CONTINUE" TO START TESTING'<15><12>
4205	025334	051505	020123	041442	
4206	025342	047117	044524	052516	
4207	025350	021105	052040	020117	
4208	025356	052123	051101	020124	
4209	025364	042524	052123	047111	
4210	025372	006507	000012		
4211	025376	005015	054524	042520	INMSG8: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE LINE SELECTION PARAMETER'<15><12>
4212	025404	046040	047111	020105	
4213	025412	042523	042514	052103	
4214	025420	047511	020116	040520	
4215	025426	040522	042515	042524	
4216	025434	006522	000012		
4217					
4218	025440	005015	054524	042520	VCWC: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE NO. OF ADDRESSES (OCTAL) BETWEEN VECTORS (10 OR 20)'<15><12>
4219	025446	047040	027117	047440	
4220	025454	020106	042101	051104	
4221	025462	051505	042523	020123	
4222	025470	047450	052103	046101	
4223	025476	020051	042502	053524	
4224	025504	042505	020116	042526	
4225	025512	052103	051117	020123	
4226	025520	030450	020060	051117	
4227	025526	031040	024460	005015	
4228	025534	000			
4229	025535	015	042012	020110	STMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DH # STATISTICS:'
4230	025542	020043	020040	052123	
4231	025550	052101	051511	044524	
4232	025556	051503	020072		
4233	025562	005015	042524	052123	STMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING LINE # '<15><12>
4234	025570	047111	020107	044514	
4235	025576	042516	021440	020040	
4236	025604	005015	000		
4237	025607	015	046012	047111	STMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'LINE # WAS DROPPED'<15><12>
4238	025614	020105	020043	020040	
4239	025622	040527	020123	051104	
4240	025630	050117	042520	006504	
4241	025636	000012			
4242	025640	005015	044514	042516	STMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'LINE # RTOTAL XTOTAL DATERR PARERR FRMERR CVRERR'<15><12>
4243	025646	021440	020040	052122	
4244	025654	052117	046101	020040	
4245	025662	052130	052117	046101	
4246	025670	020040	040504	042524	
4247	025676	051122	020040	040520	
4248	025704	042522	051122	020040	
4249	025712	051106	042515	051122	
4250	025720	020040	053117	042522	
4251	025726	051122	005015	000	
4252					
4253	025733	116	020117	044104	;MESSAGES USED BY THE AUTOSIZER.
4254	025740	030461	051447	053440	MSG1: .ASCIZ /NO DH11'S WERE FOUND/<15><12>

4255	025746	051105	020105	047506
4256	025754	047125	006504	000012
4257	025762	047516	042040	020110
4258	025770	042522	042503	053111
4259	025776	051105	044440	052116
4260	026004	051105	052522	052120
4261	026012	047440	041503	051125
4262	026020	042522	006504	000012
4263	026026	047516	042040	030515
4264	026034	026461	041102	044440
4265	026042	052116	051105	052522
4266	026050	052120	047440	041503
4267	026056	051125	042522	027104
4268	026064	005015	000	
4269	026067	040	020040	000
4270	026073	015	042012	030510
4271	026100	026061	042040	030515
4272	026106	026461	041102	042040
4273	026114	053105	041511	020105
4274	026122	040515	035120	005015
4275	026130	005015	044104	030461
4276	026136	020040	042040	030510
4277	026144	020061	020040	046504
4278	026152	030461	041055	020102
4279	026160	020040	046504	030461
4280	026166	041055	102	
4281	026171	015	040412	051104
4282	026176	020123	020040	042526
4283	026204	052103	020040	020040
4284	026212	042101	051522	020040
4285	026220	020040	020040	042526
4286	026226	052103	005015	005015
4287	026234	000		
4288				
4289				
4290	026235	040	020040	005015
4291	026242	000		
4292	026243	040	000	
4293	026245	040	006440	000012
4294	026252	005015	044523	043516
4295	026260	042514	046040	047111
4296	026266	020105	041505	047510
4297	026274	052040	051505	020124
4298	026302	020055	047503	047116
4299	026310	041505	020124	042524
4300	026316	046522	047111	046101
4301	026324	052040	020117	044104
4302	026332	030461	052040	051505
4303	026340	020124	044514	042516
4304	026346	005015	000	
4305				
4306				
4307	026351	015	052012	050131
4308	026356	020105	044514	042516
4309	026364	021440	024040	030060
4310	026372	026440	030440	020067

MSG2: .ASCIZ /NO DH RECEIVER INTERRUPT OCCURRED/<15><12>

MSG3: .ASCIZ /NO DM11-BB INTERRUPT OCCURRED./<15><12>

SPACE: .ASCIZ / /
DEVMAP: .ASCII <15><12>/DH11, DM11-BB DEVICE MAP:/<15><12>

.ASCII <15><12>/DH11 DH11 DM11-BB DM11-BB/

.ASCIZ <15><12>/ADRS VECT ADRS VECT/<15><12><15><12>

;MESSAGES FOR INPUTTING PARAMETERS TO ECHO TESTS

EC: .ASCIZ ' ' <15><12>

EC2: .ASCIZ ' ' <15><12>

EC3: .ASCIZ ' ' <15><12>

ECMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - CONNECT TERMINAL TO DH11 TEST LINE'<15>

ECMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE LINE # (00 - 17 OCTAL)'

4311	026400	041460	040524	024514	
4312	026406	000			
4313					
4314	026407	015	052012	051505	ECMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING LINE # - GO TYPE IN ON TEST LINE'<15><12>
4315	026414	044524	043516	046040	
4316	026422	047111	020105	020043	
4317	026430	020040	020055	047507	
4318	026436	052040	050131	020105	
4319	026444	047111	047440	020116	
4320	026452	042524	052123	046040	
4321	026460	047111	006505	000012	
4322					
4323	026466	005015	054524	042520	ECMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE: [CONTROL-C TO EXIT] [CONTROL-E TO ECHO BUFFER]'<15><12>
4324	026474	020072	041533	047117	
4325	026502	051124	046117	041455	
4326	026510	052040	020117	054105	
4327	026516	052111	020135	041533	
4328	026524	047117	051124	046117	
4329	026532	042455	052040	020117	
4330	026540	041505	047510	041040	
4331	026546	043125	042506	056522	
4332	026554	005015	000		
4333	026557	015	042012	020117	LPMSG: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE "LPR" (Y OR N) ? '
4334	026564	047531	020125	040527	
4335	026572	052116	052040	020117	
4336	026600	044103	047101	042507	
4337	026606	021040	050114	021122	
4338	026614	024040	020131	051117	
4339	026622	047040	020051	020077	
4340	026630	000			
4341	026631	015	052012	040522	XSMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TRANSMITTER SPEED ?'
4342	026636	051516	044515	052124	
4343	026644	051105	051440	042520	
4344	026652	042105	037440	000	
4345					
4346	026657	015	044412	053116	XSMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID XMIT SPEED - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4347	026664	046101	042111	054040	
4348	026672	044515	020124	050123	
4349	026700	042505	020104	020055	
4350	026706	051124	020131	043501	
4351	026714	044501	006516	000012	
4352					
4353	026722	005015	042522	042503	RMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'RECEIVER SPEED ?'
4354	026730	053111	051105	051440	
4355	026736	042520	042105	037440	
4356	026744	000			
4357					
4358	026745	015	044412	053116	RMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID RCVR SPEED - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4359	026752	046101	042111	051040	
4360	026760	053103	020122	050123	
4361	026766	042505	020104	020055	
4362	026774	051124	020131	043501	
4363	027002	044501	006516	000012	
4364					
4365	027010	005015	044103	051101	CLMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'CHAR LENGTH (6, 7, OR 8) ? '
4366	027016	046040	047105	052107	

K11

4367	027024	020110	033050	020054	
4368	027032	026067	047440	020122	
4369	027040	024470	037440	000040	
4370					
4371	027046	005015	047111	040526	CLMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID CHAR LENGTH - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4372	027054	044514	020104	044103	
4373	027062	051101	046040	047105	
4374	027070	052107	020110	020055	
4375	027076	051124	020131	043501	
4376	027104	044501	006516	000012	
4377					
4378	027112	005015	047516	020056	SBMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'NO. OF STOP BITS (1 OR 2) ? '
4379	027120	043117	051440	047524	
4380	027126	020120	044502	051524	
4381	027134	024040	020061	051117	
4382	027142	031040	020051	020077	
4383	027150	000			
4384					
4385	027151	015	044412	053116	SBMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID NO. STOP BITS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4386	027156	046101	042111	047040	
4387	027164	027117	051440	047524	
4388	027172	020120	044502	051524	
4389	027200	026440	052040	054522	
4390	027206	040440	040507	047111	
4391	027214	005015	000		
4392					
4393	027217	015	050012	051101	PBMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'PARITY SELECTION (E, O, OR <CR>) ? '
4394	027224	052111	020131	042523	
4395	027232	042514	052103	047511	
4396	027240	020116	042450	020054	
4397	027246	026117	047440	020122	
4398	027254	041474	037122	020051	
4399	027262	020077	000		
4400					
4401	027265	015	044412	053116	PBMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID PARITY - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4402	027272	046101	042111	050040	
4403	027300	051101	052111	020131	
4404	027306	020055	051124	020131	
4405	027314	043501	044501	006516	
4406	027322	000012			
4407					
4408	027324	005015	044506	046114	FILC1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'FILLER CHARACTER ? '
4409	027332	051105	041440	040510	
4410	027340	040522	052103	051105	
4411	027346	037440	000040		
4412					
4413	027352	005015	044506	046114	FILC2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'FILLER COUNT ? '
4414	027360	051105	041440	052517	
4415	027366	052116	037440	000	
4416	027373	015	051412	047105	SNMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SEND MODE -(Y OR N) '
4417	027400	020104	047515	042504	
4418	027406	026440	054450	047440	
4419	027414	020122	024516	020040	
4420	027422	000			
4421	027423	015	052012	050131	SNMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SEND BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C'<15><12>
4422	027430	020105	042523	042116	

4423	027436	041040	043125	042506
4424	027444	020122	020055	042524
4425	027452	046522	047111	052101
4426	027460	020105	044527	044124
4427	027466	041440	047117	051124
4428	027474	046117	041455	005015
4429	027502	000		
4430	027503	015	041412	040510
4431	027510	043516	020105	040520
4432	027516	040522	042515	042524
4433	027524	051522	024040	020131
4434	027532	051117	047040	037451
4435	027540	000040		
4436				

SNMSG3 .ASCIZ <15><12>'CHANGE PARAMETERS (Y OR N)? '

```

4437      :MESSAGES FO INPUTTING PATTERNS TEST PARAMETERS
4438 027542 005015 040504 040524 DPMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DATA PATTERNS TESTS - CONNECT TEST JUMPER'<15><12>
4439 027550 050040 052101 042524
4440 027556 047122 020123 042524
4441 027564 052123 020123 020055
4442 027572 047503 047116 041505
4443 027600 020124 042524 052123
4444 027606 045040 046525 042520
4445 027614 006522 000012
4446 027620 005015 052502 043106 DPMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'BUFFER SIZE ? (1 - 512)
4447 027626 051105 051440 055111
4448 027634 020105 020077 030450
4449 027642 026440 032440 031061
4450 027650 000051
4451 027652 005015 047111 040526 DPMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID SIZE - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4452 027660 044514 020104 044523
4453 027666 042532 026440 052040
4454 027674 054522 040440 040507
4455 027702 047111 005015 000
4456 027707 015 050012 052101 DPMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'PATTERN TYPE ? (A,U,D,R,S,B OR <CR>) ' <15><12>
4457 027714 042524 047122 052040
4458 027722 050131 020105 020077
4459 027730 040450 052454 042054
4460 027736 051054 051454 041054
4461 027744 047440 020122 041474
4462 027752 037122 020051 005015
4463 027760 000
4464 027761 015 051412 052105 DPMSG5: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SET SR07=1 TO LOCK ON PATTERN'<15><12>
4465 027766 051440 030122 036467
4466 027774 020061 047524 046040
4467 030002 041517 020113 047117
4468 030010 050040 052101 042524
4469 030016 047122 005015 000
4470 030023 015 044412 053116 DPMSG6: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID PATTERN - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
4471 030030 046101 042111 050040
4472 030036 052101 042524 047122
4473 030044 026440 052040 054522
4474 030052 040440 040507 047111
4475 030060 005015 000
4476 030063 015 052012 050131 DPMSG7: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SINGLE TEST CHAR ' <15><12>
4477 030070 020105 044523 043516
4478 030076 042514 052040 051505
4479 030104 020124 044103 051101
4480 030112 006440 000012
4481 030116 005015 054524 042520 DPMSG8: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE IN TEST BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C'<15><12>
4482 030124 044440 020116 042524
4483 030132 052123 041040 043125
4484 030140 042506 020122 020055
4485 030146 042524 046522 047111
4486 030154 052101 020105 044527
4487 030162 044124 041440 047117
4488 030170 051124 046117 041455
4489 030176 005015 000
4490 030202
4491
4492

```

```

.EVEN
;ERROR STATISTICS TABLES

```

```

4493 030202 000020 RTOTAL: .BLKW 16: ;TOTAL CHARS RCVD PER LINE
4494 030202 000020 XTOTAL: .BLKW 16: ;TOTAL CHARS XMITTED PER LINE
4495 030302 000020 DATERR: .BLKW 16: ;TOTAL DATA COMPARE ERRORS PER LINE
4496 030302 000020 PARERR: .BLKW 16: ;TOTAL PARITY ERRORS PER LINE
4497 030402 000020 OVRERR: .BLKW 16: ;TOTAL OVERRUN ERRORS PER LINE
4498 030442 000020 FRMERR: .BLKW 16: ;TOTAL FRAMING ERRORS PER LINE
4499
4500 ;STATISTICS TABLES POINTERS
4501
4502 030502 000000 DEPTR: 0 ;CONTAINS POINTERS TO STAT TABLES
4503 030504 000000 PEPTR: 0
4504 030506 000000 ORPTR: 0
4505 030510 000000 FRPTR: 0
4506
4507 030512 000000 RBFPTR: 0 ;CONTAINS INPUT BUFFER POINTER
4508 030514 000000 TBFPTR: 0 ;CONTAINS OUTPUT BUFFER POINTER
4509
4510
4511 ;600. WORD RECEIVER INPUT BUFFER
4512
4513 030516 001130 RBUF: .BLKW 600.
4514
4515
4516 ;600(10) BYTE TRANSMITTER OUTPUT DATA BUFFER
4517
4518 .EVEN
4519 032776 001130 TBUF: .BLKB 600.
4520
4521 034126 000000 ENBUFS: 0 ;MARK END OF BUFFERS
4522
4523 000001 .END

```


		2297	2299	2307	2311	2313*	2319	2321	2323*	2326*	2506	2525*	2649	2657*
		2660*	2661	2665*	2702*	2733*	2736*	2739	2801*	2804*	2807	2824*	2837	2955*
		2958	2993*	2996	3036*	3037*	3038*	3039*	3040*	3041*	3042*	3125	3128*	3132*
R4	=%000004	3135*	3218*	3221*										
		108#	686*	704*	705*	724*	743*	757*	758*	759*	760	778	781*	782*
		783*	784*	797*	815*	816*	847	854*	855*	856*	859*	878*	879*	880*
		881*	882*	883*	885	915	1174*	1176*	1494*	1512*	1513*	1532*	1551*	1565*
		1566*	1567*	1568	1594*	1612*	1613*	1657*	1658*	1659*	1660*	1661*	1662*	1663*
		1665	1927	1929*	1930*	1931*	1932	1933*	1947	1949*	1957*	1960*	2507	2524*
		2650	2734*	2736	2738*	2739	2740	2802*	2804	2806*	2807	2808	2825*	2842
		2957*	2960*	2961	2995*	2998*	2999	3126	3127*	3130	3131*	3134*	3217*	3223*
R5	=%000005	3225*	3226*	3227*	3228	3466*	3467	3468*	3478*	3479	3480*			
		109#	598*	626*	633*	639*	643*	664*	690*	709*	728*	747*	767*	799*
		819*	836*	871*	872*	873	874	875	876	896*	936*	949*	1060*	1159*
		1173*	1175*	1180*	1414*	1424	1431*	1432*	1437*	1444*	1445*	1446	1498*	1517*
		1536*	1555*	1575*	1596*	1616*	1633*	1675*	1928	1934*	1936*	1938*	1939*	1940*
		1941	1959*	1987	1989*	1991*	1998*	2002*	2017	2023*	2508	2523*	2576*	2577*
		2578	2625	2626	2641*	2730*	2762*	2772*	2791*	2826*	3062*	3063*	3064	3088*
		3089*	3113*	3114*	3165*	3166*	3204*	3205*	3206	3455*	3456*	3465*	3467*	3477*
		3479*	3489*	3497*	3506*	3507*								
R6	=%000006	110#	496*	497*	498									
R7	=%000007	111#												
SAPS	021456	3549#												
SBMSG1	027112	3361	4378#											
SBMSG2	027151	3380	4385#											
SEL INE	014752	622	2594#											
SELSK	021526	584*	590	592*	982*	985	3576*							
SENDP1	005720	1042	1157#	1197	1199									
SENDP2	017650	1183	3201#											
SETCL	017240	639	3099#											
SETLPR	017154	633	3077#											
SETPAR	017400	643	3147#											
SINGLE	022356	1388*	1396*	1416*	1417	1421	1427	1431	1437	3507	3942*			
SNMSG1	027373	1027	4416#											
SNMSG2	027423	1158	4421#											
SNMSG3	027503	1186	4430#											
SOFT	004366	906	920#											
SF	=%000006	112#	500*	517*	525*	529	670*	695	714	733	752	772	777*	778*
		784	785	804	824	841	846*	847*	859	860	889*	902	1010	1029
		1161	1188	1225	1252	1385	1416	1477	1503	1504	1522	1523	1541	1542
		1560	1561	1580	1581	1601	1602	1621	1622	1638	1639	1669*	1691	1714*
		1752*	1755	1757	1758	1783	1784	1788*	1810	1831*	1834*	1846*	1851*	1870*
		1876*	1880*	1887	1888	1918*	1919	1920	1921*	1926*	1927*	1928*	1934	1959
		1960	1961	1962*	1963*	1983*	1984*	1985*	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989	1992*	2005
		2007*	2009	2019	2021	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2029*	2030*	2058*	2059
		2069*	2071	2072	2073*	2075	2077	2079	2085	2087*	2089*	2097*	2101	2105
		2106	2110	2124*	2125*	2132	2133*	2144	2145*	2146*	2156	2157*	2162	2163
		2187*	2188*	2189	2196*	2199*	2200*	2204*	2205*	2209	2212*	2216	2219	2220
		2221*	2228	2230	2232*	2233	2235*	2236*	2237*	2238*	2239*	2254*	2255*	2258*
		2259*	2260	2264*	2265*	2266	2269	2271	2273*	2282*	2283*	2288	2291	2295*
		2302	2306*	2325	2326	2327*	2328*	2329*	2354*	2355*	2356*	2357*	2358*	2360
		2364*	2366	2368	2376*	2377	2379	2380*	2382	2383	2384	2386	2407*	2408*
		2409*	2410*	2411*	2413	2415*	2426	2428*	2429*	2430*	2431*	2432*	2435*	2440*
		2441*	2442	2443	2444	2447	2461*	2462	2472*	2473*	2503*	2504*	2505*	2506*
		2507*	2508*	2509*	2510	2518*	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2529	2533*
		2605*	2622*	2623*	2624*	2638	2639	2640	2656*	2663*	2694*	2709*	2712	2760

.SR2AZ	1*		
.SSAVE	1*		
.SSB2D	1*		
.SSB20	1*		
.SSCOP	1*	11*	1731
.SSIZE	1*		
.SSUPR	1*		
.STRAP	1*	11*	2453
.STYPB	1*		
.STYFD	1*	11*	1970
.STYPE	1*	11*	2037
.STYPO	1*	11*	1893
.S4OCA	1*		
.117C	1*		

ADC	3493	3495													
ADD	587	598	589	726	745	759	765	783	849	856	873	874	875	876	909
	979	980	981	1534	1553	1567	1573	1643	1646	1694	1687	1859	1921	1931	2002
	2073	2133	2145	2157	2212	2221	2377	2432	2435	2578	2605	2633	2636	2691	2706
	2943	2965	2981	3003	3038	3041	3055	3087	3088	3113	3165	3242	3247	3271	3276
	3492	3494													
ASL	592	661	782	855	872	920	923	926	957	971	982	1017	1856	1857	1858
	2235	2236	2237	2370	2372	2374	2428	2430	2431	2465	2601	3111			
ASLB	2007	3519													
ASR	2140	2629	2630	2631	2718	2960	2998								
BCC	2008														
BEQ	533	540	560	568	571	574	593	654	691	719	738	761	791	886	904
	916	946	959	972	986	1016	1022	1031	1037	1039	1088	1090	1092	1165	1190
	1197	1199	1226	1254	1387	1422	1425	1489	1527	1546	1569	1588	1645	1666	1686
	1718	1762	1766	1775	1807	1830	1833	1861	1856	1872	1983	1948	2063	2076	2111
	2127	2131	2151	2153	2192	2219	2234	2303	2365	2421	2439	2602	2604	2677	2690
	2705	2745	2776	2813	2819	2860	2862	2964	2881	2886	2892	2997	2902	2905	2911
	2916	2920	2925	2928	2945	2949	2983	2987	3078	3093	3103	3105	3148	3150	3181
	3185	3239	3268	3298	3305	3307	3333	3339	3350	3365	3371	3378	3394	3400	3424
	3431	3443	3518												
BGE	1778	2936	2974												
BGT	1169	1709	1955	2016	2231	2272	2367	2423							
BHI	1764														
BIC	687	706	796	813	1011	1086	1118	1120	1495	1514	1593	1610	1663	1706	1945
	2188	2205	2232	2259	2265	2273	2376	2632	2635	2685	2757	2761	2766	2786	2795
	3109	3152	3236	3265	3329	3382	3390	3516							
BICB	2609	3179	3340	3372	3448										
BIS	647	659	669	696	715	734	753	773	786	805	825	842	857	883	958
	1078	1101	1111	1151	1461	1480	1649	1662	1950	1951	2010	2011	2239	2672	2674
	2675	2679	2748	2749	2756	2765	2778	2779	2785	2794	3110	3153	3243	3255	3272
	3284	3343	3347	3354	3375	3403	3407								
BISB	705	816	881	1513	1613	1660	1848	2572							
BIT	556	561	590	680	790	903	945	958	985	1488	1587	1747	1765	1772	1913
	1829	2426	2603	2676	2681	2818	2880	2891	2910	2919	2927	2941	2953	2979	2991
BITE	532	2062	2067	2099	2130										
BLO	2298														
BLOS	2286	2742	2809												
BLT	1094	1229	1956	1999	2015	2097	2229	2270	2369	2425	2939	2977			
BMI	700	809	829	1311	1329	1347	1365	1377	1408	1457	1508	1606	1626	2006	2909
	3081														
BNE	499	522	538	542	552	557	562	576	591	851	911	983	1041	1072	1122
	1131	1142	1171	1177	1201	1264	1269	1273	1277	1281	1285	1289	1301	1308	1319
	1326	1337	1344	1355	1362	1395	1401	1428	1434	1450	1467	1648	1689	1748	1773
	1814	1819	1849	1875	1946	2004	2061	2068	2070	2078	2086	2100	2107	2129	2135
	2138	2155	2184	2190	2210	2217	2224	2261	2267	2290	2292	2308	2312	2322	2418
	2427	2521	2550	2552	2558	2560	2595	2662	2684	2714	2724	2754	2783	2849	2942
	2954	2962	2967	2980	2992	3000	3005	3052	3054	3065	3100	3133	3155	3159	3163
	3183	3187	3224	3241	3249	3270	3278	3309	3312	3342	3346	3374	3402	3406	3458
	3470	3482	3499	3509	3528										
BPL	921	924	927	1826	1944	1990	2020	2055	2104	2186	2202	2257	2263	3212	
BR	524	544	564	594	623	624	634	640	644	656	671	676	954	973	1018
	1035	1074	1103	1106	1128	1139	1144	1178	1181	1194	1232	1259	1294	1392	1435
	1438	1469	1750	1756	1759	1768	1771	1824	1854	1878	1885	1922	1937	1958	2001
	2018	2057	2083	2093	2102	2109	2121	2143	2213	2240	2242	2269	2301	2310	2316
	2318	2378	2391	2437	2452	2513	2537	2599	2606	2692	2707	2759	2787	2865	2898
	2899	2927	2940	2947	2951	2963	2968	2975	2978	2985	2999	3001	3006	3085	3157

	3161	3245	3253	3274	3282	3302	3310	3314	3337	3344	3348	3353	3369	3376	3381
BVS	3388	3404	3408	3411	3428	3445	3521								
CLR	2433	2436													
	489	490	491	492	493	497	510	511	531	566	611	612	613	639	641
	652	724	743	935	995	996	1045	1046	1070	1109	1210	1211	1246	1296	1304
	1314	1322	1332	1340	1350	1358	1381	1404	1411	1453	1465	1532	1551	1703	1704
	1746	1770	1785	1847	1935	1993	1996	2199	2200	2283	2306	2362	2363	2415	2416
	2519	2573	2607	2657	2659	2719	2747	2751	2777	2780	2826	2867	2868	2872	2873
CLRB	2876	3039	3042	3063	3086	3107	3127	3417	3420	3438	3466	3526	3549		
	890	976	1025	1184	1247	1380	1659	1769	2022	2082	2108	2159	2160	2161	2313
	2323	2387	2448	2598	3292	3326	3359	3387	3416						
OMP	498	521	541	575	653	695	714	733	752	760	772	804	824	841	850
	885	910	1087	1089	1091	1093	1121	1130	1141	1165	1168	1170	1228	1269	1272
	1276	1280	1284	1288	1300	1307	1318	1325	1336	1343	1354	1361	1400	1421	1424
	1427	1449	1503	1522	1541	1560	1568	1580	1601	1621	1638	1644	1647	1665	1685
	1688	1757	1777	2014	2183	2189	2209	2216	2228	2230	2260	2266	2269	2271	2285
	2297	2661	2689	2704	2739	2740	2763	2792	2807	2808	2861	2863	2925	2938	2966
	2973	2976	3004	3064	3077	3082	3102	3147	3158	3162	3182	3240	3248	3269	3277
OMP2	3527														
	539	915	1030	1038	1040	1189	1198	1200	1253	1386	1753	1818	2060	2075	2077
	2085	2106	2110	2128	2191	2223	2289	2307	2311	2321	2366	2368	2417	2422	2424
	3180	3184	3186	3297	3306	3308	3332	3341	3345	3349	3364	3373	3377	3393	3401
	3405	3423													
COM	555														
COMB	2596														
DEC	1015	1176	1433	1707	1855	2296	2722	3053	3223	3520					
DECB	1943	1954	2089	2092	3480										
EMT	88														
HALT	74	1827	2056	2512	2536	2716	2931								
INC	586	908	917	922	925	928	970	978	1013	1299	1317	1335	1353	1399	1448
	1683	1705	1776	1809	1949	1957	2000	2158	2238	2520	2660	2721	2753	2782	3051
INCB	3101	3106	3131	3132	3226	3457	3469	3481	3498	3508					
ICT	1781	1806	2112	2600	3468										
JMP	89														
	78	80	81	82	83	569	572	577	578	625	697	716	735	754	774
	806	826	943	984	987	997	1004	1042	1081	1202	1212	1218	1266	1270	1274
	1278	1282	1286	1290	1312	1330	1348	1366	1378	1409	1458	1479	1505	1524	1543
	1562	1582	1603	1623	1640	1725	2553	2554	2555	2561	2562	2563	2872	2977	2903
JSR	2906	2932	3021	3031	3190	3195									
	558	565	598	609	610	622	626	633	639	643	646	648	655	664	675
	684	689	690	702	708	709	721	727	728	740	746	747	763	766	767
	793	798	799	811	818	819	831	835	836	894	895	896	906	936	949
	1019	1044	1060	1067	1073	1143	1183	1220	1221	1297	1298	1315	1316	1333	1334
	1351	1352	1369	1371	1373	1375	1397	1398	1447	1460	1462	1468	1481	1492	1497
	1498	1510	1516	1517	1529	1535	1536	1548	1554	1555	1571	1574	1575	1590	1595
	1596	1608	1615	1616	1628	1632	1633	1674	1675	1720	1815	1821	2065	2084	2091
	2098	2147	2227	2569	2887	2898	3020	3030	3112	3194	3315	3316	3317	3319	3319
MOV	3320	3321	3453	3463	3475	3487	3504								
	496	500	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	513	514	517	518	519
	520	525	527	528	529	534	547	548	549	550	563	580	581	582	583
	584	595	596	597	603	608	614	615	618	620	631	635	636	651	662
	663	667	670	674	683	685	688	693	699	703	704	707	712	722	723
	725	731	741	742	744	750	756	757	764	770	777	778	779	784	785
	794	795	802	812	814	815	817	822	828	832	834	839	946	847	848
	852	859	860	865	866	867	868	869	870	884	888	889	990	891	892
	899	902	934	948	956	960	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	977	994

	999	1000	1010	1012	1014	1029	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1054	1056	1057	1059
	1069	1076	1077	1079	1095	1098	1099	1100	1102	1105	1108	1110	1119	1126	1127
	1137	1138	1148	1149	1150	1152	1159	1161	1188	1209	1214	1215	1225	1234	1236
	1238	1239	1240	1243	1248	1252	1255	1265	1303	1305	1321	1323	1339	1341	1357
	1359	1368	1370	1372	1374	1385	1388	1396	1403	1405	1414	1416	1430	1446	1452
	1454	1464	1471	1472	1473	1474	1491	1493	1496	1501	1507	1511	1512	1515	1520
	1530	1531	1533	1539	1549	1550	1552	1558	1564	1565	1572	1578	1591	1592	1599
	1609	1611	1612	1614	1619	1625	1629	1631	1636	1642	1654	1655	1664	1668	1669
	1670	1671	1672	1678	1681	1710	1714	1717	1752	1753	1755	1758	1767	1779	1780
	1783	1784	1787	1788	1808	1810	1831	1834	1846	1851	1860	1865	1870	1871	1873
	1876	1880	1887	1888	1918	1926	1927	1928	1934	1941	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1994	1997	2017	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
	2029	2030	2058	2059	2064	2072	2087	2124	2125	2132	2136	2141	2142	2144	2146
	2156	2162	2163	2196	2220	2225	2254	2255	2292	2284	2295	2326	2327	2328	2329
	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2360	2361	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2407	2408	2409
	2410	2411	2413	2414	2429	2441	2442	2443	2444	2461	2462	2466	2472	2473	2501
	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2517	2518	2522	2523	2524
	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2533	2568	2570	2574	2575	2576	2579	2580	2581
	2597	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2628	2638	2639	2640	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650
	2656	2658	2663	2664	2665	2666	2668	2686	2694	2699	2700	2702	2709	2712	2725
	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2736	2738	2760	2752	2764	2771	2772	2773	2789
	2791	2793	2799	2800	2801	2802	2804	2806	2811	2817	2822	2823	2824	2825	2828
	2832	2837	2842	2859	2866	2871	2873	2879	2885	2890	2896	2907	2915	2917	2919
	2924	2926	2946	2950	2952	2955	2957	2958	2964	2984	2988	2990	2993	2995	2996
	3002	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3036	3037	3040	3062
	3079	3084	3108	3124	3125	3126	3128	3129	3134	3135	3136	3151	3156	3160	3164
	3170	3171	3172	3193	3201	3202	3203	3206	3207	3208	3209	3218	3228	3235	3264
	3296	3313	3331	3363	3392	3422	3454	3455	3464	3465	3476	3477	3478	3488	3489
	3490	3505	3506	3514	3515	3525	3533	3534	3541	3542	3550	3551	3553	3554	3556
	3557														
*CVB	512	545	616	619	660	686	781	797	854	871	878	1032	1052	1055	1124
	1125	1133	1134	1135	1136	1146	1147	1162	1173	1174	1175	1180	1191	1241	1244
	1256	1389	1417	1431	1432	1437	1440	1441	1494	1594	1657	1782	1786	1812	1820
	1919	1920	1923	1924	1925	1929	1932	1933	1952	1992	1995	2009	2012	2021	2069
	2097	2105	2119	2120	2122	2187	2204	2258	2264	2288	2293	2299	2304	2319	2364
	2419	2420	2464	2627	2634	2637	3130	3178	3217	3219	3220	3221	3222	3225	3299
	3334	3366	3395	3425	3432	3433	3444	3446	3449	3456	3467	3479	3497	3507	
NEG	758	780	853	1097	1235	1445	1566	1930	1991	2440	2577	2816	3205	3227	
NOP	1721	1722	1723												
RESET	1719	3019	3029	3192											
RCL	1936	1938	1939	1940	1942	2371	2373	2375	2720						
RTI	526	787	861	1113	1153	1584	1650	1789	1836	1964	2031	2074	2226	2274	2330
	2385	2445	2474	2535	2695	2710	2767	2797	3197	3535	3543	3555			
RTS	913	918	929	1023	1309	1327	1345	1363	1482	1691	1890	2114	2164	2467	2582
	2609	2641	2651	2851	2869	2971	3009	3043	3056	3066	3089	3114	3137	3166	3173
	3213	3229	3258	3287	3322	3355	3383	3412	3434	3450	3459	3471	3483	3500	3510
	3522	3529	3536	3544	3558										
SUB	833	893	1096	1444	1630	1673	1811	1998	2139	2434	2713	2790	2914	3204	
SXAR	879	882	1658	1661											
TRAP	2476	2485	2486	2487	2488	2490	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	3552			
TST	537	551	559	567	570	573	718	737	1021	1053	1071	1242	1466	1477	1504
	1523	1526	1542	1545	1561	1581	1602	1622	1639	1754	1774	1825	1832	1882	1947
	2003	2013	2071	2079	2101	2134	2152	2154	2218	2233	2291	2302	2325	2379	2386
	2438	2447	2463	2549	2551	2557	2559	2670	2671	2701	2723	2744	2775	2812	2848
	2901	2904	2908	2944	2948	2961	2982	2996	2999	3099	3104	3149	3154	3188	3191
	3198	3211	3238	3244	3252	3256	3267	3273	3281	3285	3311	3442	3447	3517	

TSTB	1874	2808	1036	1196	1263	1310	1328	1346	1364	1376	1394	1402	1456	1605	1764
	1874	2808	2019	2054	2103	2126	2137	2150	2185	2201	2256	2262	2594	3080	3304
	3338	3370	3399	3430											
.ASCII	251	252	4270	4275											
.ASCIZ	253	1728	1891	2334	2335	2336	2338	2539	3863	3870	3888	3900	3912	3923	3935
	3945	3956	3963	3979	3986	3992	4014	4018	4031	4038	4045	4061	4067	4080	4089
	4098	4106	4114	4124	4129	4148	4157	4161	4168	4175	4182	4189	4197	4204	4211
	4218	4229	4233	4237	4242	4253	4257	4263	4269	4281	4290	4292	4293	4294	4307
	4314	4323	4333	4341	4346	4353	4358	4365	4371	4378	4385	4393	4401	4409	4413
	4416	4421	4430	4438	4446	4451	4456	4464	4470	4476	4481				
.BLKB	2333	4519													
.BLKW	2736	3849	4493	4494	4495	4496	4497	4498	4513						
.BYTE	203	204	209	210	218	219	227	228	229	230	269	270	280	281	288
	289	291	292	294	295	1727	1822	1823	1965	1966	1967	1968	2165	2166	2167
	2331	2332	2830	2831	2834	2835	2839	2840	2844	2845	3759	3760	3882	4008	
.DSABL	2243														
.ENABL	1	15	2176												
.END	4523														
.ENDC	21	34	35	36	39	43	45	49	51	58	79	88	180	194	197
	201	203	231	241	249	250	251	255	258	280	298	291	294	297	298
	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313
	314	315	316	317	318	319	323	494	500	501	504	506	508	510	511
	513	515	536	541	547	605	606	607	608	609	1696	1697	1698	1700	1703
	1709	1712	1713	1717	1719	1725	1727	1728	1731	1734	1737	1741	1747	1749	1750
	1761	1763	1765	1772	1776	1781	1783	1787	1790	1791	1794	1797	1806	1810	1815
	1816	1817	1825	1836	1837	1840	1855	1893	1896	1973	2040	2069	2119	2120	2123
	2150	2165	2176	2177	2179	2207	2243	2247	2275	2276	2284	2286	2289	2317	2334
	2340	2343	2349	2393	2396	2456	2462	2465	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490
	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2500	2509	2510	2516	2522	2523	2533	2535
	2542	2543	2545	3563	3565	3858	3860	4145	4147						
.EQUIV	88	89	97	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	170	171
	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179							
.EVEN	258	1892	2168	2541	3878	3972	3999	4025	4053	4074	4137	4142	4490	4518	
.IF	17	34	35	36	38	41	43	48	50	57	77	86	152	180	196
	200	202	231	241	249	250	251	254	255	257	280	288	291	294	297
	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	323	494	495	500	502	504	506	508
	510	511	513	531	536	539	604	606	608	609	1695	1696	1697	1699	1699
	1700	1702	1708	1711	1713	1717	1719	1725	1727	1728	1733	1736	1741	1746	1747
	1759	1761	1762	1763	1772	1774	1782	1784	1789	1790	1791	1793	1796	1806	1809
	1817	1815	1816	1818	1825	1829	1836	1837	1839	1854	1870	1895	1972	2039	2060
	2118	2120	2123	2150	2165	2175	2177	2178	2179	2207	2246	2247	2275	2283	2285
	2289	2290	2333	2334	2340	2342	2345	2361	2395	2455	2461	2465	2476	2485	2486
	2487	2488	2489	2490	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2499	2509	2510	2515	2522
	2523	2531	2533	2535	2539	2542	2544	3562	3564	3857	3859	4144	4146		
.IFF	34	35	36	39	41	45	49	51	58	86	197	200	203	231	255
	258	500	605	606	607	608	609	1696	1699	1703	1709	1712	1727	1734	1760
	1761	1763	1790	1794	1796	1810	1836	1837	1840	1854	1870	1896	1973	2040	2119
	2176	2179	2247	2249	2254	2275	2276	2286	2317	2334	2343	2396	2456	2462	2500
	2516	2533	2543	2545	3563	3565	3858	3860	4145	4147					
.IFT	1771	1816	2249	2254	2366	2386	2393								
.IFTF	1769	1815	2194	2247	2250	2362	2370	2392							
.IIF	16	21	26	27	31	32	33	34	36	74	254	258	501	504	510
	511	513	514	1697	1703	1704	1715	1727	1731	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1745
	1770	1771	1787	1790	1791	1797	1798	1799	1800	1805	1828	1836	1837	1852	1877
	1881	2116	2176	2197	2325	2334	2340	2393	2453	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2490

.IRP	2492 494	2493 604	2494 777	2495 784	2496 846	859	1746	1983	2023	2124	2125	2146	2162	2163	2356
.LIST	2382 1 243	2409 7 244	2442 74 245	2503 194 246	2509 231 247	2522 233 248	2523 234 249	2622 235 255	2638 236 258	3124 237 494	3134 238 515	239 604	240 609	241 1703	242 1719
.MACRC	1741 2495	1836 2496	2275 2497	2476	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494
.MCALL	1 9	36 10	194 11	531 12	2476 13	194	255	515							
.NLIST	1 243	6 244	74 245	194 246	231 247	233 248	234 249	235 255	236 258	237 494	238 515	239 604	240 608	241 1703	242 1719
.PAGE	1741 2495	1836 2496	2275 2497	2476	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494
.REPT	84 1245	194 1296	323 1411	547 1460	603 1485	677 1585	788 1651	862 1693	975 2542	988 3856	1044 4143	1084 4437	1116	1157	1203
.SB*TL	74 27	233 36	241 46	3686 68	3705 77	3723 84	3742 194	255 323	323 494	494 536	536 604	604 988	988 1203	1203 3561	1693 3856
.TITLE	1731 4143	1791	1837	1893	1970	2037	2116	2173	2340	2393	2453	2476	2497	3561	3856
.WORD	16 44	62	63	64	65	66	67	74	75	76	202	205	206	207	208
	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	220	221	222	231	233	234	235	236
	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	260	261	262
	263	264	265	266	267	271	272	273	286	290	293	296	297	298	299
	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314
	315	316	317	318	1708	1711	1726	1863	1868	1969	2066	2113	2148	2389	2392
	2450	2483	2532	2534	3686	3687	3688	3689	3690	3691	3692	3693	3694	3695	3696
	3697	3698	3699	3700	3705	3706	3707	3708	3709	3710	3711	3712	3713	3714	3715
	3716	3717	3718	3723	3724	3725	3726	3727	3728	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734
	3735	3736	3737	3742	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753
	3754	3755	3879	3973	4000	4005	4026	4054	4075	4138					

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

* DZDHN8=LIB:SYSMAC.SML,DSK:DHMMAC,DZDHN8
RUN-TIME: 68 64 8 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 238/141=1.6
CORE USED: 50K (99 PAGES)

K13

